# **Elizabeth Macarthur High School**



# Year 11 Assessment Task Schedule

# 2024

"Shaping the future, by pursuing excellence and creating boundless opportunities"

# Contents

| Assessment at Elizabeth Macarthur High School  | 4   |
|--|-----|
| 1.1 Assessment Schedules   | 5   |
| 1.2 Written Notification of Assessment Tasks   | 5   |
| 1.3 Submission of Assessment Tasks   | 6   |
| 1.4 Formal Examinations and In Class Tasks   | 6   |
| 1.5 HSC Practical, Major Work, Performance and Personal Interest Project (PIP) Submissions | 6   |
| 1.6 Use of Technology - Computers  | 6   |
| 1.7 The Assessment Program for Life Skills Courses   | 7   |
| 1.8 Extension/ Illness/ Late/ Missed/ Misadventure   | 7   |
| 1.9 Malpractice  |     |
| o 1.9 (a) Use of AI Technology   | 9   |
| 1.10 'N' determination Procedures for Non-completion of Course Requirements (Stage 5 & 6)  | 9   |
| 1.11 Appeals Process   | 10  |
| 1.12 Pandemic  | 11  |
| 1.13 Reporting   | 11  |
| 1.14 Confidentiality of Final Mark   | 11  |
| 1.15 Tasks that produce invalid or unreliable results                                      |     |
| 1.16 Feedback to Students  |     |
| 1.17 Disability Provisions   |     |
| 1.18 VET Assessment  |     |
| Further Information  |     |
| Student Drafts Procedure   |     |
| Senior Examination Procedures  |     |
| ANCIENT HISTORY  |     |
| BIOLOGY  | 29  |
| BUSINESS SERVICES  |     |
| BUSINESS STUDIES   |     |
| CHEMISTRY  |     |
| COOKERY  | 47  |
| COMMUNITY & FAMILY STUDIES   | 51  |
| DANCE  | 56  |
| EARTH & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE  |     |
| ECONOMICS  |     |
| ENGLISH ADVANCED   |     |
|  | -   |
| ENGLISH STANDARD   |     |
| ENGLISH STUDIES<br>FOOD TECHNOLOGY   |     |
| GEOGRAPHY  |     |
| HOSPITALITY  |     |
| INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY  |     |
| INVESTIGATING SCIENCE  |     |
| LEGAL STUDIES  |     |
| MATHEMATICS ADVANCED   |     |
| MATHEMATICS EXTENSION  | 126 |
|  |     |

| MATHEMATICS STANDARD                  | 129 |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| MODERN HISTORY                        | 134 |
| MUSIC                                 | 139 |
| PDHPE                                 | 144 |
| PHOTOGRAPHY, VIDEO & DIGITIAL IMAGING | 149 |
| PHYSICS                               | 154 |
| SPORT, LIFESTYLE & RECREATION         | 159 |
| SOCIETY & CULTURE                     | 164 |
| VISUAL ARTS                           | 169 |
|                                       |     |

## Assessment at Elizabeth Macarthur High School

#### What is Assessment?

Teachers at Elizabeth Macarthur High School use a range of informal and formal assessment to measure student achievement of course outcomes; to allow students to demonstrate what they know and can do; to clarify student understanding of concepts and promote deeper understanding; and to provide evidence that informs the ongoing teaching and learning cycle.

As such, it is important that students make the most of the array of opportunities afforded to them through class work and assessment to provide teachers with a holistic picture of their ability and achievement for the purpose of programming and reporting.

#### How Can Parents Help at Home?

- Provide an uncluttered, quiet study area free from distractions
- Designate structured weekly study times, including time for preparation of study notes
- Plan for rest and relaxation time, including 8-10 hours of undisturbed sleep each night
- Provide reliable internet access in a public space
- Provide a personal assessment and homework diary
- Make a family calendar to record task schedules and study time

#### Awarding Grades

All assessment activity that a student completes provides information about a student's progress, so when a teacher determines a student's grade, they may take into account both formal assessment tasks and informal assessment for learning activities. This occurs in the Stage 4, Stage 5 and Preliminary Stage 6 (Year 11) courses. Teachers award grades according to the relevant NSW Educational Standards Authority (NESA) Syllabus Course Performance Descriptors and Common Grade Scale. Classroom teachers will use their professional judgment to make a final determination of the student's grade.

In the HSC, the school assessment will form 50% of a student's HSC mark. If a student is unable to sit for the HSC examination and their misadventure has been accepted by NESA then the student's HSC mark will be derived from their formal school assessment mark.

#### **1.1 Assessment Schedules**

An assessment schedule for each subject is provided to students in the Assessment Booklet, containing an outline of all assessment tasks for that year, the weightings of tasks, assessed outcomes and estimated timing within the school calendar.

Students should expect between 2 and 4 formal assessment tasks for each subject. The tasks will form the basis for the reports issued at the end of each semester and therefore they will be designed to assess a range of syllabus outcomes and course content that has been taught in class.

Assessment tasks are compulsory for all students, excluding those completing Life Skill courses (see 1.7). All tasks are important and regardless of the weighting for an individual task, students should do their best to meet the criteria of the task rather than allocate effort based on the weighting.

#### **1.2 Written Notification of Assessment Tasks**

A written notification will be issued for each assessment task (including exams) typically at least two weeks prior to the submission date. Exam notifications will include the topics being assessed, components of the exam, mark range and weighting. Formal assessment tasks will be issued on blue paper in a consistent format, this includes examinations.

It is the student's responsibility to seek the assessment task notification if they are absent when the notification is issued as the assessment task schedule booklet is deemed the first notification. In Stage 6, students are required to formally acknowledge they have received the task by signing the HSC monitoring form or online as part of the HSC monitoring process.

#### **1.3 Submission of Assessment Tasks**

Assessment task submission is to occur **before 8.50am** on the due date (excluding in class tasks), this includes all material for speeches and oral presentations. Students should ensure that their name is on each page or item of the submitted task. If a student cannot attend school on the day a task is due, then it is acceptable that a friend or relative submit the task on their behalf to the front office before 8.50am.

Major works and practical assessment submission times will be at the discretion of the Head Teacher and will be printed on the assessment task notification along with details of submission.

Each faculty is responsible for coordinating the process of collecting tasks to ensure accurate recording/ receipting of the time and date that the student submits the task. Stage 6 students are required to sign to acknowledge they have submitted the task. Students must complete all tasks to the best of their ability or may be subject to the N-determination process.

Electronic/digital submission will be coordinated by the Head Teacher of the subject. Requirements for digital submission will be clearly stated on the assessment task notification sheet. Ideally, digital submission should be in an appropriate format as directed on the assessment notification.

#### 1.4 Formal Examinations and In Class Tasks

All in class assessment tasks and formal examinations will be completed on the designated day and time. Attendance in each lesson prior to the class task or formal examination is required on the day a task is due. Failure to do this will result in a penalty. The exception to this may be during examination periods for Year 11 and Year 12. In special circumstances where a student cannot attend all lessons on the day, special consideration may be requested by submitting an EMHS Missed/Late/Illness/ Misadventure application (see 1.8). Examinations will NOT be rescheduled for unapproved leave such as family vacations.

#### 1.5 HSC Practical, Major Work, Performance and Personal Interest Project (PIP) Submissions

Schedules of dates for submission of the practical, major work, performance and Personal Interest Project (PIP) component of HSC courses are available to students several months prior to the set date. The completion date refers to the date on which students must stop work on their works/projects and no work must be undertaken after these dates. The student's works/projects are required on the completion date for certification.

#### 1.6 Use of Technology - Computers

If a student chooses or is required to prepare and produce work with the use of technology, it is their responsibility to ensure backups and hard copies are made well in advance of the due date of the assessment task. Program and software compatibility are also potential problems and need to be considered in advance. Malfunctions of computer technology, even theft, without evidence of 'work in progress' are NOT valid reasons for the late submission of an assessment task.

#### 1.7 The Assessment Program for Life Skills Courses

Students studying Life Skills courses will follow a different assessment program. Each student accessing Life Skills outcomes and content will be assessed on their achievement of the selected outcomes. The syllabus outcomes and content form the basis of learning opportunities for students. Assessment should provide opportunities for students to demonstrate achievement and can occur in a range of situations or environments such as the school and wider community. Evidence of achievement can be based on:

- assessment as learning (where students monitor and reflect on their own learning)
- assessment for learning (such as observation during teaching and learning or work samples)
- assessment of learning (assessment activities specifically designed to assess achievement at particular points).

#### 1.8 Extension/ Illness/ Late/ Missed/ Misadventure

In special circumstances where a student is unable to complete or submit the task by the due date then special consideration may be sought in writing from the Head Teacher using the EMHS Extension/ Illness/ Late/ Missed/ Misadventure application form. This form must be lodged with the Head Teacher or relieving Head Teacher. If the task is submitted after the due date and time and a student has not submitted the appropriate documentation, then the appropriate penalty will apply.

**1.8(a) Extension:** Extensions of time are generally only given in special circumstances. These include, but are not limited to, unexpected illness (evidenced by a Doctor's Certificate) <u>that extends for a significant period of time</u> prior to the due date as well as school-based activities that adversely impact on the student's ability to meet the requirements of the task. If a student requires an extension for a relevant reason, they must complete the Extension/ Illness/ Late/ Missed/ Misadventure application form and **submit before the due date** (best practice is three days prior) to allow sufficient time for the application to be processed. The decision will be recorded in writing on the application form and communicated to the student.

- Work Placement is usually NOT considered a valid reason for extension as this is known in advance.
- Unapproved leave such as family vacations are NOT considered approved reasons.
- DoE Accredited Elite Sports Programs include national and international sports organisations which run camps for athletes, and national sports squads in which students have been selected to participate are considered approved reasons.
- Talent identification programs run by the New South Wales Department of Sport and Recreation and DoE Elite Arts (defined as an opportunity for a student to participate in an event or program that is beyond the gifted and talented opportunities that DoE offers) are considered approved reasons.

**1.8(b) Illness:** If a student is ill and cannot attend on the day of the task or date a task is due, an Extension/Illness/ Late/Missed/Misadventure application form should be completed with the appropriate 'Independent Evidence of Illness' (e.g. medical certificate) with the day and date of the task included. This must be submitted on **the first day back after illness by 8.50am** (do NOT wait until you have that class) to the relevant Head Teacher. An extension of time may be granted, a mark may be awarded based on a substitute task or a rank equivalency may be used, at the discretion of the Head Teacher. If a student becomes ill immediately prior or during the assessment task, which significantly diminished their task performance please refer to Misadventure procedures.

**1.8(c)** Late: In special circumstances where a student is unable to complete or submit the task by the due date and time, special consideration for extension or exemption from penalties may be sought in writing from the Head Teacher using the Extension/ Illness/ Late/ Missed/ Misadventure application form. Computer/printer problems are not considered to be an acceptable reason for late submission of an assessment task. When an assessment task is a class test or an examination, a student must attempt the task at the scheduled time. A task, which is an assignment, is considered to be late if it is handed in after the scheduled time. If a student submits the task on the due date but after the specified time, then the appropriate penalty will be applied. This ensures that no student is given an advantage over others by submitting an assessment task after the scheduled time. Where a task is submitted or completed after the due date the Head Teacher will apply the following penalties:

- Late submission of a task for Year 9 to 12 will result in zero mark being recorded for the task.
- Late submission of a task for Year 7 and 8 will result in a 50% of the total task penalty for each day the task is late. Tasks for Year 7 and 8 are not due on a Friday.
- If a student does not attend all periods on the due date the Head Teacher of the faculty concerned will conduct an interview with the student to ascertain whether malpractice or unfair advantage has occurred and whether the results of the assessment and the rank order has been impacted. If so, the Head Teacher may need to moderate the marks accordingly.

**1.8(d) Missed:** In Stages 5 and 6 courses, failure to complete assessment tasks will result in 'N' determination procedures being followed (See 14. 'N' determination Procedures). This will also result in a zero mark being recorded for the task. Where an assessment task has not been submitted, classroom teachers are responsible for generating a letter to be sent to the student's parents notifying them of the non-submission of the task, including an appropriate and reasonable period of time to rectify the matter and submit the task. Students will be required to submit a missed task or complete an equivalent alternative task in order to meet the requirements for satisfactory completion of the student.

**1.8(e) Misadventure:** Misadventure refers to an event beyond the student's control which allegedly prevented the student from attending the assessment task or school on the date that a task was due, or an event which hinders the student's ability to complete the assessment task to the best of their ability. For example, a car accident or becoming ill during the assessment. Where a student experiences misadventure for an in class task/exam, they undertake the task in the time remaining and submit an Extension/ Illness/ Late/ Missed/ Misadventure application form, along with evidence including their reasons for the misadventure.

#### 1.9 Malpractice

Malpractice can occur in a number of ways: cheating in an examination, plagiarism (making no change or insignificant changes to a copied sentence), collusion (working with another student, including the sharing or distribution of work), disrupting an examination, or a serious breach of the rules for an examination or task. An assessment task must be the student's own work. Where malpractice has occurred a zero mark will be recorded for the task. The Head Teacher of a subject will make the final determination to record a zero mark and for students in Stage 5 and 6 an 'N' determination warning letter will be sent to the parent(s)/guardian and procedures for an 'N' determination warning will be followed. Where malpractice has occurred, the student will be required to re-attempt the task or complete an equivalent alternative task. The teacher of the subject will determine in writing a reasonable time and the circumstances for this. In Year 12, malpractice will be reported to the relevant Deputy Principal and is recorded on the NESA Malpractice Register.

#### o 1.9 (a) Use of AI Technology

As the submission of work generated by AI (artificial intelligence) is considered academic dishonesty, it falls under the category of malpractice. Any work that appears to have been produced by such technology will undergo further scrutiny which may include a formal interview. Students found to have utilised this technology to commit malpractice will be subjected to the same consequences as plagiarism. Please see 1.9 Malpractice

#### 1.10 'N' determination Procedures for Non-completion of Course Requirements (Stage 5 & 6)

Stage 5 and 6 students are bound by the expectations set out in NESA's 'N' determination process for the RoSA and the HSC. NESA states that satisfactory participation in and completion of a course requires a student to meet the following course completion criteria'

- Follow the course developed or endorsed by the NESA
- Apply themselves with diligence and sustained effort to the set tasks and experiences provided in the course by the school
- Achieved some or all of the course outcomes

NESA also states that students must make a genuine attempt at assessment tasks that contribute **in excess** of 50% of the available marks.

Whilst a particular rate of attendance is not specified for the completion of a course, irregular attendance can clearly impact on students' application of diligence and sustained effort to the set tasks and experiences for the course. Attendance could thus be a significant factor leading to potential warning letters and ultimately an 'N' determination

#### 1.10'a' After an 'N' determination warning letter is received.

If a student does not meet the criteria set out by NESA for satisfactory participation or completion of a course, subject teachers will issue students with an 'N' determination warning letter. This letter will stipulate the task or work for which the student is required to complete and the original due date of this task/work. The letter will also stipulate a new due date and requirements for how to satisfactorily complete the task/work. It is important for the student to be aware that 'N' determination warning letters are not task specific, they are subject specific and therefore accumulate across tasks/work in any subject.

#### 1.10'b' Failure to complete work stipulated in the 'N' determination warning letter is received.

Elizabeth Macarthur High School will offer support to students to address the concerns if they are at risk of being 'N' determined. Students who have been issued with two or more 'N' determination warning letters in one subject will be interviewed as part of the school review process and placed on a contract containing a list of the 'N' determination warnings that are unresolved and the time frame in which they must be completed. The onus is always on the student to follow up with the teacher(s) to find out exactly what needs to be done to meet the requirements of the 'N' determination warning so it can be resolved.

Students who have not complied with the course completion criteria and who have received at least two written warnings (for a course) can be considered as not having satisfactorily completed the course at the time of finalising grades. In this instance the Principal may make a determination of non-completion of course requirements by a student, known as an N Determination. The Principal will undertake a formal interview of the student, making clear the grounds for which the 'N' determination is being applied. The Principal will outline the NESA appeals process and will provide the student with copies of the N determination warning letters.

If an 'N' determination is applied, it may mean the student is no longer eligible for the HSC or RoSA.

#### 1.10'c' Non-Serious attempt

A non-serious attempt is considered as failing to submit a reasonable attempt at a task. This may include, but is not limited to, the following:

- Inappropriate written content submitted as part of a task
- Inappropriate behaviour during an examination
- Failure to complete significant sections of an assessment (e.g. only attempting the multiple choice and not attempting extended response questions)

The Head Teacher of a subject will determine whether a task is a non-serious attempt. In the case of a non-serious attempt the 'N' determination procedures will be followed.

#### 1.11 Appeals Process

If a student believes there has been an issue with the assessment 'process', a formal appeal process should be commenced and a formal appeal form should be submitted to the Head Teacher, outlining the grounds for appeal. This appeal should focus on the process of assessment only. If a student intends to lodge an appeal, they must advise their teacher **immediately and they must not leave the classroom** until the teacher has retained a copy of the completed assessment task. The student will then have 24 hours from this notification to lodge an appeal with the Faculty Head Teacher, on the EMHS Appeal Form and with the original assessment task attached.

The only areas to be considered in the review are:

- Does the assessment program conform to the NESA requirements in respect to components and weightings?
- Has the assessment task sheet been followed and in particular, has the stated values of the task been maintained?
- Have there been any computational errors?

If necessary, an appeals panel may be convened to review the assessment process and to decide whether or not there are justifiable grounds for appeal. The panel may require the student and the teacher to present their views in person before reaching a decision. The panel will consist of a Head Teacher, Year Advisor and Deputy Principal. The final decision rests with the Principal.

#### 1.12 Pandemic

In regard to a pandemic (for example Covid-19) the school must be notified as soon as your isolation period begins. School administration must also be notified as per normal absence procedures (SMS reply, email or phone). As soon as possible, students should contact the teacher or subject Head Teacher and inform them you will not be able to participate in the task due to pandemic restrictions. Complete the Extension/ Illness/ Late/ Missed/ Misadventure application form, with supporting documentation and submit on your first day back at school. The outcome of the Extension/ Illness/ Late/ Missed/ Misadventure application form will be conveyed to the student in a timely manner and any future actions that may be required.

#### 1.13 Reporting

A school report is issued each semester. Reports should reflect the extent to which students have met a range of the outcomes that have been assessed for each subject. Work habits as well as an overall grade will usually be included. Where this is not possible, the report comment may indicate that a grade was not awarded. In Year 12, reports will contain an examination mark (where applicable), rank and overall assessment rank for the course but **not the cumulative assessment mark**. In Years 10-12, where a student has been 'N' determined in a subject, this 'N' determination will be reported upon in the Semester 2 Report.

#### **1.14 Confidentiality of Final Mark**

The final HSC assessment mark for each subject is confidential and cannot be given to students.

#### 1.15 Tasks that produce invalid or unreliable results

In exceptionally rare circumstances a task might not adequately discriminate between students, in such a case everyone gets the same or similar mark. Sometimes a mark might become invalid or inequitable due to problems associated with its administration. In these circumstances the Head Teacher in consultation with the Deputy Principal of the relevant year group will ascertain the best method to address these issues. This may include:

- Part of the task will be used to calculate the assessment mark
- The weighting of the task may be reduced and additional weighting added to a future task;
- The original assessment task will be replaced by an additional task. Sufficient written notice will be provided for any additional tasks and if necessary, weightings will be adjusted accordingly.

Students will be notified in writing if any assessment task is deemed to be invalid or unreliable and the course of action that will be taken to rectify this issue. Steps taken to address this issue will not have an adverse impact on individual students or classes so that fairness and equity is maintained.

#### 1.16 Feedback to Students

Following a formal assessment task, teachers will provide positive and constructive feedback to students that may identify strengths and weaknesses, corrects misunderstandings, states clearly how students can improve and allows students to take an active role in their learning. Tasks should be designed and feedback provided in a way that allows students to improve upon their performance in subsequent tasks. It is recommended that feedback be given in one or more of the following ways:

- oral discussion with class, groups or individual students
- written annotations on the submitted work
- general comments to the class about those aspects of the activity or task in which students excelled and those aspects that still need addressing
- examples of good responses
- peer evaluation and self-evaluation

Drafts of assessment tasks are encouraged where appropriate. However, a teacher may refuse to provide feedback on a draft if it is received within 7 school days of the due date. **One draft per student** during any assessment period will exist. Refer to the Drafts Procedure on page 14.

#### 1.17 Disability Provisions

Disability provisions are practical arrangements that enable students with disability to access learning and assessment. Principals have the authority to decide on and to implement disability provisions for schoolbased assessments and tests. Students who have a diagnosed disability can apply to have this taken into consideration when completing an assessment task at school and the process will be coordinated by the Head Teacher Teaching and Learning.

For the HSC examinations students are required to complete an application for Special Provisions that is submitted to NESA for approval.

#### 1.18 VET Assessment

VET courses are dual accredited. This means they allow students to gain a credential they can use in a vocational pathway beyond school whilst simultaneously contributing to the HSC. Vocational qualifications lead to recognition under the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) such as the award of Certificates I, II or III or Statements of Attainment toward one of these credentials. Students undertaking a VET course must meet the requirements of the NSW Education Standards Authority (NESA) for the award of the Higher School Certificate along with TAFE requirements.

#### NESA HAS MANDATED WORKPLACEMENT AS A REQUIREMENT OF THE HSC.

WORK PLACEMENT HOURS ARE MANDATORY. All students must complete 35 hours work placement in the HSC course, this is in addition to the 35 hours in the Preliminary Course, a total of **70 hours**. Students must submit to their VET teacher their completed and signed work placement logbook as evidence that they have met this requirement. Teachers will maintain appropriate documentation and notify parents in writing when students are not meeting course requirements and a 'N' determination will be issued. Notification to parents will be timely and provide the opportunity for the issues of concern to be re-addressed as appropriate. The HSC Examination is independent of competency-based assessment. It is optional for students of a 240-hour VET course to sit the HSC exam as it is intended for ATAR purposes only. All students

must complete 'two prior exams' before sitting a HSC VET exam. The Year 11 exam will be one of the two prior exams as well as the Trial HSC exam required to formulate the estimate for students in the event of misadventure - this will enable the school to carefully monitor and assist students in this situation.

#### **Further Information**

A copy of the Assessment, Certification and Examination (ACE) Manual is available on the NESA website (in the Manuals section). The URL is <u>https://ace.nesa.nsw.edu.au/</u>



## **Student Drafts Procedure**

#### 1. Rationale:

1.1 These procedures are intended to provide guidance and support for staff and students in the completion of written tasks, in order to provide a balance between staff supporting students in creating their best possible work and excessively contributing to their work via draft feedback.

#### **2.** Aim:

2.1 To ensure that the process of drafting assists students in refining their work for the purpose of producing the highest-quality assessment submissions.

#### 3. **Procedures:**

- 3.1 Drafting is encouraged, but not compulsory.
- 3.2 When students request feedback on a draft, they must submit to the teacher as specified by the teacher.
- 3.3 Students are to submit drafts outside of class time.
- 3.4 Teachers will return drafts once completed for student review and application.
- 3.5 Students can submit **one draft** per assessment task to their teacher for feedback.
- 3.6 The cut-off date for the submission of drafts is **7 days** before the task is due, this is to include a weekend for staff to assess the draft and for the student to have time to utilise the feedback.
- 3.7 Assessment Tasks will be issued a minimum of three weeks before the due date.
- 3.8 When requesting feedback in the draft, students will select up to two areas based on the marking criteria. Each criterion will guide the student and teacher in understanding what feedback is to be given.



### **Senior Examination Procedures**

(For students in Years 10, 11, 12)

#### 1. Rationale:

1.1. Examinations are an important part of the teaching and learning process. It is appropriate that processes are implemented in order to meet the standards set by the NSW Education Standards Authority (NESA) and the Department of Education (DoE) to establish acceptable codes of conduct for these examinations.

#### 2. Aim:

- 2.1 To ensure that all examinations meet the requirements of the NESA.
- 2.2 To provide examinations that are fair and meaningful for all students.
- 2.3 To ensure the examination environment is conducive to high student achievement.

#### 3. **Procedures:**

- 3.1. All students must wear full school uniform when sitting for an examination.
- 3.2. Students should not talk once they enter the examination room.
- 3.3. All mobile phones and electronic devices must be switched off and left in bags in the designated area.
- 3.4. According to HSC rules and procedures, students must remove wristwatches at the start of an examination and leave the watch on their desk in clear view of the examination supervisors.
- 3.5. Upon entering the examination room, all equipment required for the examination must be removed from bags before they are placed in the designated bag storage area. Under no circumstances will students be able to keep their bags with them or access them during the exam.
- 3.6. No equipment may be borrowed from or shared between students during an exam, and any additional equipment required must be obtained from an exam supervisor.
- 3.7. Students must complete examinations in black or blue pen only. Pencil cases must remain in student bags and no correction fluid or correction tape is allowed to be brought into the exam room.
- 3.8. Students are permitted to bring a bottle containing water into the exam room; however, the bottle must be completely clear with no label.
- 3.9. Students who talk or disrupt others during an examination will have their names and the nature of the incident reported to the Deputy and may potentially receive a mark of zero for the examination.
- 3.10. Toilet use: A student must raise their hand and obtain permission from the examination supervisors before leaving their seat. All students will be supervised whilst out of your seat. This is permitted only after the first 30 minutes and before the last 30 minutes of the examination.
- 3.11. Students in Year 11 and 12 are required to stay in the examination room for the duration of the examination.
- 3.12. If a student cannot attend an examination, that student needs to obtain the extension/ illness/ late/ misadventure/ missed application form along with appropriate documentation such as a medical certificate, a subpoena from a court or a death certificate. This documentation must be submitted to the Faculty Head Teacher who coordinates the exams so that a re-scheduled examination can be arranged.
- 3.13. Family holidays and other non-emergencies are not justifiable reasons for being absent from an examination and will result in a zero mark being recorded along with a 'N' determination warning letter.

#### WHEN TO USE THIS FORM

- you are absent from school for a legitimate reason
- you know in advance you are going to be absent from school on the due date
- un-foreseen circumstances have prevented you from submitting or completing the task

A medical certificate or relevant documentation should be provided stating clearly: the date of the onset of the illness/ misadventure, additional dates of consultation, a description of the student's symptoms, the duration of the condition and demonstrate how the impact of the illness/misadventure has materially disadvantaged the student.

For extensions of time this form should include the date/s, time, duration and a description with details attached from an independent person where relevant (e.g. police, counsellor, doctor etc.) demonstrating how the student has been materially disadvantaged.

This form must be returned on the first day back after absence from school to your teacher or Head Teacher in their absence.

Applications for extensions of time for legitimate reasons must be submitted 3 days before the due date to allow sufficient time for the application to be processed.

Refer to the assessment schedule for detailed information.

#### STUDENT AND PARENT TO COMPLETE THIS SECTION

| Read the instructions above. If this space is insufficient, please attach add                   | ditional documentation.   |
|---|---------------------------|
| Tick to indicate the nature of the application: Missed Extension                                | Late Illness Misadventure |
| Student's Name:Year:  |                           |
| Subject:Teacher:  |                           |
| Task Name:Due Date:/  | /                         |
| Reason: Parent to complete Evidence Attached (eg Medic<br>(In the case of illness, a medical co |                           |
|   |                           |
| Name:Contact details:   |                           |
| Parent Signature:   | Date: //                  |
| SCHOOL USE ONLY   |                           |
| Teacher's Recommendation:   |                           |
| Teacher's Name and Signature:   | Date://                   |
| Head Teacher's Decision:<br>Details:  | Approved Declined         |
| HT decision communicated to student on :  |                           |
| Head Teacher's Signature:   | Date://                   |

| Appeal Form    |  |       |  |  |  |
|----------------|--|-------|--|--|--|
| Students Name: |  | Year: |  |  |  |
| Subject:       |  |       |  |  |  |

| Subject.             |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| Task:                |          |
| Due Date of Task:    | Teacher: |
| Submitted to the HT: | Date:    |

| Summary of Reason fo | Summary of Reason for Appeal |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                      |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                      |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                      |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                      |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                      |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                      |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                      |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                      |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                      |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                      |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Student Signature:   | Date:                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Outcome of Appeal       |           |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
|                         |           |  |  |  |  |
|                         |           |  |  |  |  |
|                         |           |  |  |  |  |
|                         |           |  |  |  |  |
|                         |           |  |  |  |  |
| Approved:               | Declined: |  |  |  |  |
| Deputy Signature:       | Date:     |  |  |  |  |
| Head Teacher Signature: | Date:     |  |  |  |  |
| Student Signature:      | Date:     |  |  |  |  |

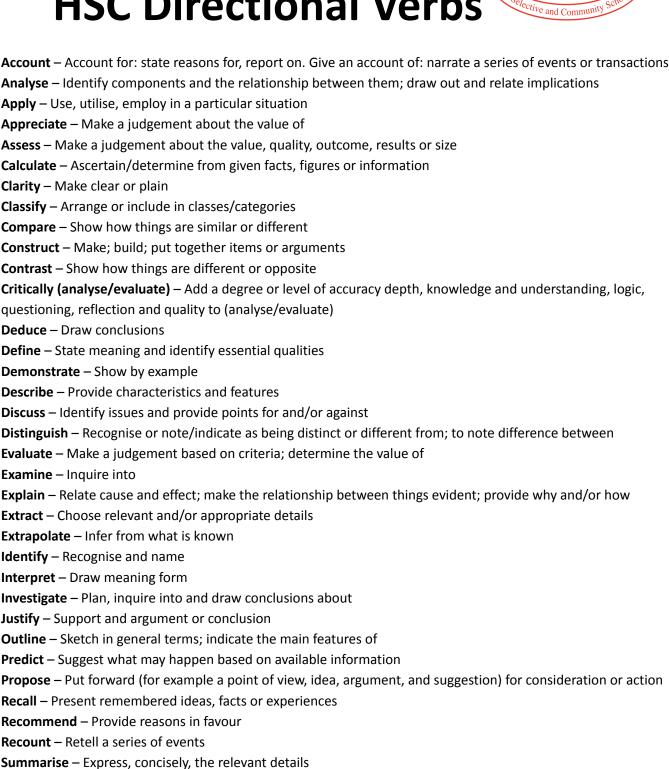
# This form must be submitted to the Head Teacher of the Faculty within 24 hours of receiving your result

Sep-20

| YEAR 11 SUBJECTS   |
|--|
|  |
| Ancient History  |
| Biology  |
| Business Services - VET  |
| Business Studies   |
| Chemistry  |
| Community & Family Studies   |
| Cookery  |
| Dance  |
| Earth & Environmental Science  |
| Economics  |
| English Advanced   |
| English Extension  |
| English Standard   |
| English Studies  |
| Food Technology  |
| Geography  |
| Hospitality - VET  |
| Industrial Technology  |
| Investigating Science  |
| Legal Studies  |
| Mathematics Advanced   |
| Mathematics Extension  |
| Mathematics Standard   |
| Modern History   |
| Music  |
| PDHPE  |
| Photography, Video & Digital Imaging                                     |
| Physics  |
| SLR  |
| Society & Culture  |
| Visual Arts  |
| Macarthur Trade Training Centre and Partnership Schools                  |
| Dance - Assessment schedule issued by delivering school                  |
| Economics – - Assessment schedule issued by delivering school            |
| Entertainment – Assessment schedule issued by delivering school          |
| Hospitality: Cookery- Assessment schedule issued by delivering school    |
| Japanese - Assessment schedule issued by delivering school               |
| VET Primary Industries – Assessment schedule issued by delivering school |

# **HSC Directional Verbs**

izabeth Macarthur High



Synthesise – Putting together various elements to make a whole

| SUBJECT                       | Week<br>1A | Week<br>2B | Week<br>3A | Week<br>4B | Week<br>5A | Week<br>6B | Week<br>7A | Week<br>8B | Week<br>9A | Week<br>10B |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Ancient History               |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х          |            |            |             |
| Biology                       |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х          | Х          |             |
| Business Services             |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х          |            |            |             |
| Business Studies              |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х          |             |
| Chemistry                     |            |            |            |            |            | Х          |            |            |            |             |
| Cookery                       |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |
| Community & Family Studies    |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х          |             |
| Dance                         |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х          | Х           |
| Earth & Environmental Science |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | X          |            |             |
| Economics                     |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х          |            |             |
| English Advanced              |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | X          |            |             |
| English Extension             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | X          |            |             |
| English Standard              |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | X          |            |             |
| English Studies               |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х          |            |             |
| Food Technology               |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х           |
| Geography                     |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х          |             |
| Hospitality                   |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |
| Industrial Technology         |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х          |             |
| Investigating Science         |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х           |
| Legal Studies                 |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х          |             |
| Mathematics Advanced          |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х          | Х           |
| Mathematics Extension         |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х          | Х           |
| Mathematics Standard          |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х          |             |
| Modern History                |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х          |            |            |             |
| Music                         |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | X          |            |             |
| PDHPE                         |            |            |            |            |            | Х          |            |            |            |             |
| Photography, Video & Digital  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х          |             |
| Imaging                       |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |
| Physics                       |            |            |            |            |            | Х          |            |            |            |             |
| SLR                           |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х          |             |
| Society & Culture             |            |            |            |            |            | Х          |            |            |            |             |
| Visual Arts                   |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х          |             |

## Year 11 – Term 1 Assessment Due Dates 2024

## Year 11 – Term 2 Assessment Due Dates 2024

| SUBJECT                       | Week<br>1A | Week<br>2B | Week<br>3A | Week<br>4B | Week<br>5A | Week<br>6B | Week<br>7A | Week<br>8B | Week<br>9A | Week<br>10B |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Ancient History               |            |            | X          |            | -          | -          |            | _          |            |             |
| Biology                       |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |
| Business Services             |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х          |            |            |             |
| Business Studies              |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х          |             |
| Chemistry                     |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х          |            |            |             |
| Cookery                       |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х           |
| Community & Family Studies    |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х          |            |             |
| Dance                         |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х          |            |             |
| Earth & Environmental Science |            |            |            |            |            | Х          |            |            |            |             |
| Economics                     |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х          |             |
| English Advanced              |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х          |            |             |
| English Extension             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х          |             |
| English Standard              |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х          |            |             |
| English Studies               |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х          |            |             |
| Food Technology               |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х          |             |
| Geography                     |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |
| Hospitality                   |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х           |
| Industrial Technology         |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х           |
| Investigating Science         |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х           |
| Legal Studies                 |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х          |             |
| Mathematics Advanced          |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х          |             |
| Mathematics Extension         |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х          | Х           |
| Mathematics Standard          |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х          |             |
| Modern History                |            |            | Х          |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |
| Music                         |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х          |            |             |
| PDHPE                         |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х           |
| Photography, Video & Digital  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х          |             |
| Imaging                       |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |
| Physics                       |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х          |             |
| SLR                           |            |            |            | Х          |            |            |            |            |            |             |
| Society & Culture             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х          |            |             |
| Visual Arts                   |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х           |

| SUBJECT                       | Week<br>1A | Week<br>2B | Week<br>3A | Week<br>4B | Week<br>5A | Week<br>6B | Wee<br>k<br>7A | Week<br>8B | Week<br>9A | Week<br>10B |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Ancient History               |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х              |            |            |             |
| Biology                       |            |            |            | Х          |            |            |                | Х          | Х          | Х           |
| Business Services             |            |            |            |            |            |            |                | Х          | Х          | Х           |
| Business Studies              |            |            |            |            |            |            |                | X          | Х          | Х           |
| Chemistry                     |            |            |            |            |            |            |                | Х          | Х          | Х           |
| Cookery                       |            |            |            |            |            |            |                | x          | х          | х           |
| Community & Family Studies    |            |            |            |            |            |            |                | Х          | Х          | Х           |
| Dance                         |            |            |            |            |            |            |                |            | Х          | Х           |
| Earth & Environmental Science |            |            |            |            |            |            |                | Х          | Х          | Х           |
| Economics                     |            |            |            |            |            |            |                | X          | Х          | Х           |
| English Advanced              |            |            |            |            |            |            |                | X          | Х          | Х           |
| English Extension             |            |            |            |            |            | Х          |                |            |            |             |
| English Standard              |            |            |            |            |            |            |                | X          | Х          | Х           |
| English Studies               |            |            |            |            |            |            |                | X          |            |             |
| Food Technology               |            |            |            |            |            |            |                | Х          | Х          | Х           |
| Geography                     |            | Х          |            |            |            |            |                | X          | Х          | Х           |
| Hospitality                   |            |            |            |            |            |            |                | Х          | Х          | Х           |
| Industrial Technology         |            |            |            |            |            |            |                | X          | Х          | Х           |
| Investigating Science         |            |            |            |            |            |            |                | Х          | Х          | Х           |
| Legal Studies                 |            |            |            |            |            |            |                | X          | Х          | Х           |
| Mathematics Advanced          |            |            |            |            |            |            |                | X          | Х          | Х           |
| Mathematics Extension         |            |            |            |            |            |            |                | X          | Х          | Х           |
| Mathematics Standard          |            |            |            |            |            |            |                | X          | Х          | Х           |
| Modern History                |            |            |            |            |            | Х          |                |            |            |             |
| Music                         |            |            |            |            |            |            |                | X          |            |             |
| PDHPE                         |            |            |            |            |            |            |                | Х          | Х          | Х           |
| Photography, Video & Digital  |            |            |            |            |            |            |                |            | Х          |             |
| Imaging                       |            |            |            |            |            |            |                |            |            |             |
| Physics                       |            |            |            |            |            |            |                | Х          | Х          | Х           |
| SLR                           |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х              |            |            |             |
| Society & Culture             |            |            |            |            |            |            | Х              |            |            |             |
| Visual Arts                   |            |            |            |            |            |            |                | X          | Х          | Х           |

## Year 11 – Term 3 Assessment Due Dates 2024



# **ANCIENT HISTORY**

| Diasco noto that this is only a schodule for   | formal assessments tasks. Teachers will also use other assessment activities as learning tasks | Task No.                 | Таѕк 1                                     | Таѕк 2                      | Таѕк З   |
|--|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| for students to gain feedback on their progress and for the purpose of determining the next stage in the learning cycle. All students are accountable for completing all forms of assessment including class work, homework tasks and course content with sustained diligence, to successfully meet the requirements of this course. |  |                          | Palmyra & the Nature<br>of Ancient History | Historical<br>Investigation | The Roman<br>Games                               |
|  |  |                          | Term 1<br>Week 7                           | Term 2<br>Week 3            | Term 3<br>Week 7                                 |
| Syllabus Outcomes  | Components   | In Class or<br>Take Home | ⊠ In Class<br>□ Take Home                  | ☑ In Class □ Take Home      | <ul><li>□ In Class</li><li>⊠ Take Home</li></ul> |
| 11-1, 11-2, 11-3, 11-4, 11-5   | Knowledge and understanding of course content  | 40%                      | 15   | 0                           | 25   |
| 11-6, 11-7   | Source-based skills  | 20%                      | 10   | 5                           | 5  |
| 11-8, 11-10  | Historical inquiry and research  | 20%                      | 0  | 15                          | 5  |
| 11.9   | Communication of historical understanding in appropriate forms                                 | 20%                      | 5  | 10                          | 5  |
|  | TOTAL  | 100%                     | 30%  | 30%                         | 40%  |

| OBJECTIVES   | OUTCOMES  |
|--|---|
| A student develops:  | A student:  |
| • develop knowledge and<br>understanding of a range of features,<br>people, places, events and<br>developments of the ancient world in<br>their historical context | AH11-1 describes the nature of continuity and change in the ancient world   |
| <ul> <li>develop an understanding of<br/>continuity and change over time.</li> </ul>   | AH11-2 proposes ideas about the varying causes and effects of events and developments   |
|  | AH11-3 analyses the role of historical features, individuals and groups in shaping the past   |
|  | AH11-4 accounts for the different perspectives of individuals and groups  |
|  | AH11-5 examines the significance of historical features, people, places, events and developments of the ancient world                   |
| • undertake the process of historical inquiry  | AH11-6 analyses and interprets different types of sources for evidence to support an historical account or argument                     |
| • use historical concepts and skills to examine the ancient past   | AH11-7 discusses and evaluates differing interpretations and representations of the past  |
| • communicate an understanding of history, sources and evidence, and historical interpretations.   | AH 11-8 plans and conducts historical investigations and presents reasoned conclusions, using relevant evidence from a range of sources |
|  | AH11-9 communicates historical understanding, using historical knowledge, concepts and terms, in appropriate and well-structured forms  |
|  | AH11-10 discusses contemporary methods and issues involved in the investigation of ancient history                                      |

### Scope and Sequence- 2024

|                       | Course:                     | Anci  | ent History   |   | Year:   |  | 11   |   | Stage:   |  | 6  |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|
|                       |                             | Week 1  | Week 2  | Week 3  | Week 4  | Week 5   | Week 6   | Week 7  |  | v  | Veek 8 - Week 10   |
|                       | Unit of Work                |   | Investigati   | ng Ancient Hist   | tory – The natu   | re of Ancient H  | istory + Case S  | tudy B  |  | Hist   | orical Investigation   |
|                       | Description                 | Geographical Co<br>Represento   |   |   | a and the range of Looting and Illegal trade and Role of artefacts a  |  |  |   | gnificance of<br>arguments for<br>he return of<br>erty | *Assessment task<br>issued, and<br>preliminary research<br>undertaken.   | *Research Proposal<br>*Taking a historical position  |
|                       | Outcomes                    | <ul> <li>describes the nature of a</li> <li>proposes ideas about th</li> <li>analyses the role of hista</li> <li>accounts for the differen</li> <li>examines the significance</li> <li>analyses and interprets a</li> <li>discusses and evaluates</li> <li>communicates historical</li> <li>discusses contemporary</li> </ul> | d effects of events and i<br>duals and groups in sha<br>ividuals and groups AHI<br>es, people, places, even<br>irces for evidence to sup<br>ions and representation<br>ig historical knowledge, | developments AHII-2<br>uping the past AHII-3<br>II-4<br>its and developments of<br>pport an historical account<br>is of the past AHII-7<br>concepts and terms, in | unt or argument AH11-6<br>appropriate and well-st   |  | <ul> <li>describes the nature of continuity and change in the ancient world AHII-1</li> <li>proposes ideas about the varying causes and effects of events and developments AHII-2</li> <li>analyses the role of historical features, individuals and groups in shaping the past AHII-3</li> <li>accounts for the different perspectives of individuals and groups AHII-4</li> <li>examines the significance of historical features, people, places, events and developments of the ancient world AHII-5</li> <li>analyses and interprets different types of sources for evidence to support an historical account or argument AHII-6</li> <li>discusses and interprets differing interpretations and representations of the past AHII-7</li> <li>communicates historical understanding, using historical knowledge, concepts and terms, in appropriate and well-structured forms AHII-9</li> <li>discusses contemporary methods and issues involved in the investigation of ancient historical HIII-9</li> </ul> |   |  |  |  |
| T<br>e<br>r<br>M<br>1 | Content Dot<br>Points       | Palmyra<br>The dev<br>city from an agricultu<br>hub of the silk road<br>Significo<br>Road and the nature<br>The rang<br>archaeological source   | ance of the Silk<br>of trade<br>ge of sources<br>ses<br>irresentations of<br>aravan city' on the<br>e and meeting   | economic and cult   | es<br>ses<br>astern and western<br>Palmyra and Rome,<br>ence of Queen Zenobia<br>tural exchange in<br>ollection of taxes, trade<br>d China<br>a's Reign and the | the illegal trade<br>cultural heritage<br>The nature and | significance of the<br>of or the society which<br>or and against the   | quities on acquiring, c<br>storing arte<br>materials<br>e society which<br>I against the acquiring, c |  | locating and<br>interrogating a range of<br>sources<br>identifying different<br>perspectives evident in<br>sources | <ul> <li>planning and conducting historical<br/>investigations using historical concepts</li> <li>formulating historical questions and hypotheses<br/>relevant to the investigation</li> <li>developing and/or examining historical<br/>interpretations</li> <li>using sources to develop a view about an<br/>historical issue</li> <li>selecting and organising relevant information</li> <li>synthesising evidence from a range of sources<br/>to develop and support a reasoned historical<br/>account or argument</li> </ul> |
| F                     | Life Skills Unit of<br>Work |   |   |   | No Li   | fe Skills studen   | ts identified a  | s of Septem   | ber 2023.  | 1  | I  |
|                       | Life Skills<br>Outcomes     |   |   |   | No Li   | fe Skills studen   | ts identified a  | s of Septem   | ber 2023.  |  |  |
|                       | Assessment                  | Assessment We<br>Assessment Na<br>Task Due: Term<br>Outcomes Asse   | <b>me:</b> Palmyra<br>1, Week 7   | & the Nature o  |   | у  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                       | Reporting                   | Outcomes to be  | e reported on   | (Semester 1):   | AH11-4, AH11-6, A   | AH11-8, AH11-9   |  |   |  |  |  |

|                   |   | Week 1   | Week 2   | Week 3  | Week 4  | Week 5  | Week 6   | Week 7   | Week 8  | Week 9   | Week 10  |
|-------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|----------|
|                   | Unit of Work  | Histori  | cal Investigatio   | n cont.   |   |   |  | ower & Image:  <br>Weapons & Wa  |   |  |          |
|                   | Description   | *Constructing the<br>Seminar   | *Annotated<br>Bibliographies   | *Seminar<br>Presentations   | *What is Power &<br>Image?  | *Life & Significance<br>of Cyrus  | *Role, Power and<br>Reputation of<br>Cyrus   | The Army:<br>Weapons   | Conditions  | Case Study &<br>Impact   | Overflow |
|                   | Outcomes  | <ul> <li>proposes ideas about the second second</li></ul> | but the varying cause<br>f historical features, ir<br>fferent perspectives of<br>ficance of historical fe<br>prets different types of<br>uates differing interp<br>torical understanding   | of sources for evidence<br>retations and represe  | ts and developments<br>is in shaping the past is<br>ups AH11-4<br>es, events and develop<br>e to support an histor<br>intations of the past A<br>vledge, concepts and   | AH11-3<br>oments of the ancient<br>ical account or argun<br>IH11-7<br>terms, in appropriate   | nent AH11-6  | forms AH11-9   |   |  |          |
| Te<br>r<br>m<br>2 | Content Dot Points                                      | <ul> <li>synthesising<br/>evidence from a<br/>range of sources<br/>to develop and<br/>support a<br/>reasoned historical<br/>account or<br/>argument</li> <li>using historical<br/>concepts and<br/>terms<br/>appropriately</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>locating and<br/>interrogating a<br/>range of sources</li> <li>identifying<br/>different<br/>perspectives<br/>evident in sources</li> <li>analysing<br/>sources for their<br/>usefulness and<br/>reliability for the<br/>question(s) asked</li> </ul> | using historical<br>concepts and<br>terms<br>appropriately     presenting and<br>communicating<br>the findings of an<br>historical<br>investigation using<br>appropriate and<br>well-structured<br>oral, written and/or<br>multimedia forms,<br>including ICT | the images of<br>authority figure(s)<br>as revealed<br>through a range of<br>sources, eg reliefs,<br>sculpture and<br>written accounts<br>the key authority<br>figures, eg kings,<br>queens, political<br>leaders | the images of<br>authority figure(s)<br>as revealed<br>through a range of<br>sources, eg reliefs,<br>sculpture and<br>written accounts<br>the roles of<br>authority figure(s),<br>for example<br>political, military,<br>religious, and how<br>they maintained<br>their power | the reputation,<br>activities and<br>contribution of ONE<br>key authority figure<br>as revealed, for<br>example through<br>their relationships<br>with others,<br>building programs,<br>trade and/or<br>conquest<br>• evidence of<br>continuity and/or<br>change | <ul> <li>the nature of the<br/>sources for<br/>weapons and<br/>warfare</li> <li>the composition<br/>and role of<br/>armies and/or<br/>navies and<br/>changes in forms<br/>of weapons and<br/>military tactics</li> </ul> | • the life of<br>soldiers, their<br>training and the<br>conditions of<br>service the<br>significance of<br>the military<br>within society | <ul> <li>the evidence for at<br/>least ONE key<br/>military encounter,<br/>including military<br/>strategy</li> <li>the political,<br/>economic and<br/>social impact of<br/>warfare and<br/>conquest</li> <li>evidence of<br/>continuity and/or<br/>change</li> </ul> | Overflow |
|                   | Life Skills Unit of Work                                |  |  |   | No Life SI  | l<br>cills students ide   | entified as of Se  | btember 2023.  |   |  |          |
|                   | Life Skills Outcomes                                    |  |  |   | No Life SI  | cills students ide  | entified as of Se  | otember 2023.  |   |  |          |
|                   | Assessment Task<br>Name, Weighting,<br>Number, Outcomes | Task Due: Term   | a <b>me:</b> Historical II<br>n 2, Week 3  | nvestigation<br>H11-4, AH11-6, AH   | 11-7, AH11-8, AH11  | -9, AH11-10   |  |  |   |  |          |
|                   | Reporting   | Outcomes to be r   | reported on (Seme  | ester 1): AH11-4, AH1   | 1-6, AH11-8, AH11-9   |   |  |  |   |  |          |

|                   |   | Week 1   | Week 2  | Week 3   | Week 4  | Week 5   | Week 6   | Week 7  | Week 8 - Week 10           |
|-------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|----------------------------|
|                   | Unit of Work  |  |   | The Re   | oman Games Ca   | se Study B   |  |   |                            |
|                   | Description   | *Skills Review   | *The Colosseum<br>vs Modern Sports  | *Roman Values &<br>the arenas as a<br>source   | *Ancient sources<br>about the games   | *The Circus<br>Maximus   | *Sport and Control   | *Types of Fighters  |                            |
|                   | Outcomes  | <ul> <li>proposes ideas abo</li> <li>analyses the role of</li> <li>accounts for the diff</li> <li>examines the signifi</li> <li>analyses and interp</li> <li>discusses and evalue</li> </ul> | ut the varying causes<br>historical features, in<br>erent perspectives of<br>cance of historical fe<br>rets different types of<br>aates differing interpr | dividuals and groups i<br>f individuals and group<br>atures, people, places,<br>f sources for evidence<br>etations and represen  | and developments AH<br>n shaping the past AH1<br>os AH11-4<br>events and developm<br>to support an historica<br>tations of the past AH11                                  | I-3<br>ents of the ancient wor<br>I account or argument<br>-7  |  | AH11-9  |                            |
| Te<br>r<br>M<br>3 | Content Dot Points                                      |  | representations of<br>the Roman games –<br>ancient and/or<br>modern   | the geographical and<br>historical context,<br>including:         the origins of the<br>Roman games<br>(ACHAH059)         the location of<br>amphitheatres in the<br>Roman world         the range of sources,<br>including:             - amphitheatres, eg the<br>Flavian amphitheatre,<br>Circus Maximus and<br>provincial<br>amphitheatres | the range of sources,<br>including:<br>- frescoes, mosaics,<br>tomb epitaphs, graffiti,<br>armour, weapons,<br>tombs<br>- ancient sources, eg<br>Seneca, Juvenal, Martial | the range of sources,<br>including:<br>– amphitheatres, eg the<br>Flavian amphitheatre,<br>Circus Maximus and<br>provincial<br>amphitheatres | the nature of the<br>Roman games as<br>revealed through the<br>sources, including:<br>- gladiators and chariot<br>racing in Roman culture:<br>free/slaves, revoits, eg<br>the War of Spartacus<br>- the political role of the<br>Roman games: the<br>emperor, senate, 'bread<br>and circuses', the<br>people, the might of<br>Rome | the nature of the Roman<br>games as revealed through<br>the sources, including:<br>- depictions of gladiators<br>and charioteers<br>- the types of gladiators<br>and features of<br>entertainment, eg mock<br>naval battles<br>- the nature of armour and<br>weaponry – metallurgy,<br>fighting techniques, body<br>protection technology,<br>medicine and the<br>treatment of wounds | Year 11 examination period |
|                   | Life Skills Unit of Work                                |  | I   | No Life Skills stuc  | lents identified a  | s of September 2   | 2023.  | <u> </u>  |                            |
|                   | Life Skills Outcomes                                    |  |   | No Life Skills stuc  | lents identified a  | s of September 2   | 2023.  |   |                            |
|                   | Assessment Task<br>Name, Weighting,<br>Number, Outcomes | Assessment We<br>Assessment Na<br>Task Due: Term<br>Outcomes Asse  | <b>me:</b> The Roman<br>3, Week 5   | 1 Games<br>111-5, AH11-6, AH11   | -8, AH11-9  |  |  |   |                            |
|                   | Reporting   | Outcomes to be   | e reported on (S  | emester 2): AH11-  | -3, AH11-5, AH11-6,   | AH11-9   |  |   |                            |



# BIOLOGY

| assessment activities as learning t   | dule for formal assessments tasks. Teachers will also use other asks for students to gain feedback on their progress and for the  | Task No.                 | Таѕк 1                    | Task 2                   | Task 3                    |
|---|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
|   | tage in the learning cycle. All students are accountable for completing<br>class work, homework tasks and course content with sustained<br>requirements of this course. | Task Type                | Enzyme Depth Study        | Biodiversity Task        | Yearly Examination        |
| Syllabus Outcomes   | Components  | DATE DUE                 | Term 1, Week 8-9          | Week 4, Term 3           | Term 3, Week 8-10         |
| STILLABUS OUTCOMES  | COMPONENTS  | In Class or<br>Take Home | ⊠ In Class<br>⊠ Take Home | ⊠In Class<br>□ Take Home | ⊠ In Class<br>□ Take Home |
| BIO11/12-1, BIO11/12-2,<br>BIO11/12-3, BIO11/12-4,<br>BIO11/12-5, BIO11/12-6,<br>BIO11/12-7 | Skills in Working Scientifically  | 60%                      | 25                        | 20                       | 15                        |
| BIO11-8, BIO11-9,<br>BIO11-10, BIO11-11   | Knowledge and understanding   | 40%                      | 5                         | 10                       | 25                        |
|   | Total Mark  | 100%                     | 30                        | 30                       | 40                        |

| Outcome    | Description   |
|------------|---|
| BIO11/12-1 | develops and evaluates questions and hypotheses for scientific investigation  |
| BIO11/12-2 | designs and evaluates investigations in order to obtain primary and secondary data and information  |
| BIO11/12-3 | conducts investigations to collect valid and reliable primary and secondary data and information  |
| BIO11/12-4 | selects and processes appropriate qualitative and quantitative data and information using a range of appropriate media  |
| BIO11/12-5 | analyses and evaluates primary and secondary data and information   |
| BIO11/12-6 | solves scientific problems using primary and secondary data, critical thinking skills and scientific processes  |
| BIO11/12-7 | communicates scientific understanding using suitable language and terminology for a specific audience or purpose  |
| BIO11-8    | describes single cells as the basis for all life by analysing and explaining cells' ultrastructure and biochemical processes  |
| BIO11-9    | explains the structure and function of multicellular organisms and describes how the coordinated activities of cells, tissues and organs contribute to macroscopic processes in organ |
| BIO11-10   | describes biological diversity by explaining the relationships between a range of organisms in terms of specialisation for selected habitats and evolution of species                 |
| BIO11-11   | analyses ecosystem dynamics and the interrelationships of organisms within the ecosystems.  |

### Scope and Sequence- 2024

| Cou       | rse:   | Physics  | Year:  | 11   |                                    | Stage:                            | Stage 6   |               |  |  |  |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------|--|--|--|
|           |  |  | <b>!</b>   | Week 1-6   | ,                                  |                                   |   | Week 7-10     |  |  |  |
|           | Unit of Work   |  |  | Kinematics   |                                    |                                   |   | Dynamics      |  |  |  |
|           | Description  | Motion is a fundamental observable pl<br>forces and masses involved in that mo<br>quantities, including displacement, spe<br>Representations – including graphs an<br>By studying this module, students com<br>particularly in regard to the motion of | otion. Uniforml<br>beed, velocity, a<br>nd vectors, and<br>me to understar                                   | ly accelerated motion is described in acceleration and time. | terms of relations                 | ships between<br>uantitatively to | measurable scalar and vector odescribe and predict linear motion.   | See next page |  |  |  |
| Term<br>1 | Outcomes   | on<br>of appropriate media<br>processes<br>ific audience or purpose<br>quantitative measurements and   |  |  |                                    |                                   |   |               |  |  |  |
| F         | Subject Specific i.e. Module, Area of<br>Study, Text etc | Go Kart excursion  |  |  |                                    |                                   |   |               |  |  |  |
| Γ         | Life Skills Unit of Work                                 | Forces and motion<br>Forces in everyday life   |  |  |                                    |                                   |   |               |  |  |  |
| Ī         | Life Skills Outcomes                                     | Life Skills skill outcomes: SCLS6-1-7<br>Life Skills content outcomes: SCLS6-8   |  |  |                                    |                                   |   |               |  |  |  |
|           | Assessment Task Name, Weighting,<br>Number, Outcomes     | <u>Knowledge O</u><br><u>Skills Outco</u>  | <u>ne: G</u> o kart dep<br><u>Outcomes:</u> PH1<br><u>comes:</u> PH11- <b>1</b> ,<br>sk <u>weighting:</u> 40 | 1-8, PH11-9<br>,3,4,5,6, <b>7</b>                            |                                    | <u>Knowledg</u>                   | Task name: Preliminary Examination<br>e Outcomes: PH11-8,PH11-9,PH11-10<br>lls Outcomes: PH11-1, PH11-2, PH11-3<br>Task <u>weighting:</u> | ,             |  |  |  |
|           | Reporting Outcomes                                       |  |  |  | utcomes semest<br>11-6, PH11-8, PH |                                   |   |               |  |  |  |

|            |                             | Week 1-3  | Week 4-10   |
|------------|-----------------------------|---|---|
|            | Unit of Work                | Dynamics  | Waves and thermodynamics  |
|            | Description                 | Students study the motion of objects and the forces that act on them. They look at applying laws to various phenomena.  | Students explore the behaviour of wave motion and examine the characteristics of wavelength, frequency, period, velocity and amplitude. They will then able to demonstrate how waves can be reflected, refracted, diffracted and superposed (interfered) and to develop an understanding that not all waves require a medium for their propagation.   |
|            | Outcomes                    | Working Scientifically  | Working Scientifically  |
| Ter<br>m 2 |                             | <ul> <li>PH11/12-1 develops and evaluates questions and hypotheses for scientific investigation</li> <li>PH11/12-2 designs and evaluates investigations in order to obtain prin and secondary data and information</li> <li>PH11/12-3 conducts investigations to collect valid and reliable primary secondary data and information</li> <li>PH11/12-4 selects and processes appropriate qualitative and quantitative and information using a range of appropriate media</li> <li>PH11/12-5 analyses and evaluates primary and secondary data and information</li> <li>PH11/12-6 solves scientific problems using primary and secondary data critical thinking skills and scientific processes</li> <li>PH11/12-7 communicates scientific audience or purpose</li> <li>Knowledge and understanding</li> <li>PH11-9 describes and explains events in terms of Newton's Law Motion, the law of conservation of momentum and the law of conservation of energy</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>PH11/12-3 conducts investigations to collect valid and reliable primary and secondary data and information</li> <li>PH11/12-4 selects and processes appropriate qualitative and quantitative data and information using a range of appropriate media</li> <li>PH11/12-5 analyses and evaluates primary and secondary data and information</li> <li>PH11/12-6 solves scientific problems using primary and secondary data, critical thinking skills and scientific processes</li> <li>PH11/12-7 communicates scientific understanding using suitable language and terminology for a specific audience or purpose</li> <li>Knowledge and understanding</li> <li>PH11-10 explains and analyses waves and the transfer of energy by sound, light and thermodynamic principles</li> </ul> |
|            | Subject                     |   |   |
|            | Life Skills Unit of<br>Work | Forces and motion<br>Balanced and unbalanced forces   | Forces and motion<br>Opposition forces  |
|            | Life Skills<br>Outcomes     | Life Skills skill outcomes: SCLS6-1-7<br>Life Skills content outcomes: SCLS6-9  | Life Skills skill outcomes: SCLS6-1-7<br>Life Skills content outcomes: SCLS6-10   |
|            | Assessment                  | Task name:<br>Go kart depth study<br>Knowledge Outcomes:<br>PH11-9Task name:<br>Knowledge Outcomes:<br>PH11-9Task name:<br>Knowledge Outcomes:<br>PH11-9Skills Outcomes:<br>Task weighting:H11-1,3,4,5,6,7<br>Task weighting:Task name:<br>Knowledge Outcomes:<br>PH11-1, PH11-1, PH11-2, PH11-3  | -7 Task weighting: 30%  |
|            | Reporting<br>Outcomes       | <u>Reporting outcomes semester 1:</u><br>PH11-3,PH11-6, PH11-8,PH11-9   | Reporting outcomes semester 2:<br>PH11-3, PH11-6, PH11-10, PH11-11  |

| Cours  | se: Ph   | ysics   |   | Year:                                 |  | 11                                       |   | Stage:                             |  | Stage 6                                   |                                      |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
|  |  | Week 1  | Week 2  | Week 3                                | Week 4   | Week 5                                   | Week 6  | Week 7                             | Week 8                                 | Week 9                                    | Week 10                              |  |  |  |
|  | Unit of Work   |   |   |                                       | Electricity an   | d magnetism                              |   |                                    |  | Exam                                      | Period                               |  |  |  |
|  | Description  | behaviour of m<br>Students use th   | atter. Interactionese represent   | ons resulting from<br>ations and math | f energy and elec<br>m these propertie<br>nematical models<br>cal circuits' behavi | es and behavious to make predic          | ur can be under<br>tions about the  | stood and analy<br>behaviour of ob | sed in terms of e<br>jects, and explor | electric fields rep<br>re the limitations | resented by lines.<br>of the models. |  |  |  |
| Term<br>3  | Outcomes   | <ul> <li>PH11</li> <li>PH11</li> <li>PH11</li> <li>PH11</li> <li>PH11</li> <li>PH11</li> <li>PH11</li> <li>PH11</li> <li>PH11</li> <li>Knowledge and</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>PH11/12-2 designs and evaluates investigations in order to obtain primary and secondary data and information</li> <li>PH11/12-3 conducts investigations to collect valid and reliable primary and secondary data and information</li> <li>PH11/12-4 selects and processes appropriate qualitative and quantitative data and information using a range of appropriate media</li> <li>PH11/12-5 analyses and evaluates primary and secondary data and information</li> <li>PH11/12-6 solves scientific problems using primary and secondary data, critical thinking skills and scientific processes</li> <li>PH11/12-7 communicates scientific understanding using suitable language and terminology for a specific audience or purpose</li> </ul> |                                       |  |  |   |                                    |  |   |                                      |  |  |  |
|  | Subject Specific i.e. Module,<br>Area of Study, Text etc |   |   |                                       |  |  |   |                                    |  |   |                                      |  |  |  |
|  | Life Skills Unit of Work                                 |   |   |                                       |  |  | and motion<br>t and repel   |                                    |  |   |                                      |  |  |  |
|  | Life Skills Outcomes                                     |   |   |                                       |  | e Skills skill o<br>Skills content       |   |                                    |  |   |                                      |  |  |  |
|  | Assessment Task Name,<br>Weighting, Number,<br>Outcomes  |   |   |                                       | Knowl  | edge Outcomes: PH<br>Skills Outcomes: PH | liminary Examinatio<br>H11-8,PH11-9,PH11<br>H11-1, PH11-2, PH1<br>eighting: 30% | -10,PH11-11                        |  |   |                                      |  |  |  |
| Reporting Outcomes       Reporting outcomes semester 2:         Reporting outcomes semester 2:       Reporting outcomes semester 2:         PH11-3, PH11-6, PH11-10, PH11-11 |  |   |   |                                       |  |  |   |                                    |  |   |                                      |  |  |  |



# **BUSINESS SERVICES**

|           | Assessment Tasks for<br>BSB30120 Certificate III in Business  | Task 1<br>Let's get tech savvy | Task 2<br>Organising business<br>safety | Task 3<br>Working in industry | Preliminary EXAM |
|-----------|---|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------|
|           | ment of skills and knowledge is collected throughout the course forms part of the evidence of competence of students. | Week 7                         | Week 7                                  | Week 10                       | Exam<br>WeeK     |
|           |   | Term 1                         | Term 2                                  | Term 3                        | Term 3           |
| Code      | Unit of Competency  | 1                              | Date                                    | Date                          | Date             |
| BSBTEC201 | Use business software applications  | x                              |   |                               |                  |
| BSBTEC202 | Use digital technologies to communicate in the work environment   | x                              |   |                               |                  |
| BSBWHS311 | Assist with maintaining workplace safety  |                                | x                                       |                               |                  |
| BSBINS302 | Organise workplace information  |                                | x                                       |                               |                  |
| BSBXCM301 | Engage in workplace communication   |                                |   | x                             |                  |
| BSBOPS201 | Work effectively in business environments   |                                |   | x                             |                  |

Depending on the achievement of units of competency, the possible qualification at completion of Year 11 is a Statement of Attainment toward BSB30120 Certificate III in Business.

#### \* Examinable units to be confirmed by teacher.

The assessment components in this course are competency based. Students must demonstrate they have gained the knowledge and skills of each unit of competency, to industry standards. Competency assessment is graded as "not yet competent" or "competent'. In some cases, other descriptive words may be used leading up to "competent".

# Scope and Sequence- 2024

| Term 1 - Year    | 11 (Preliminary) year of study   |          |  |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |    |    |
|------------------|--|----------|--|---|---|---|-------|---|---|---|----|----|
| annotate when    | ompetency to be delivered in each term. Teacher is to<br>unit actually commences and ends. Please add local<br>xcursions, work placement, school examination |          |  |   |   |   | Weeks |   |   |   |    |    |
| Term 1           | rm 1   |          |  | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6     | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| VET Course Indu  | ET Course Induction  |          |  |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |    |    |
| Task 1: Let's ge | t tech savvy (25 Hours)  |          |  |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |    |    |
| BSBTEC201        | Use business software applications   | No       |  |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |    |    |
| BSBTEC202        | Use digital technologies to communicate in the work environment  | Students |  |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |    |    |
| Task 2: Organis  | ing business safety (40 Hours)   |          |  |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |    |    |
| BSBWHS311        | 3WHS311 Assist with maintaining workplace safety   |          |  |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |    |    |
| BSBINS302        | Organise workplace information   | Students |  |   |   |   |       |   |   |   | 1  |    |

| Term 2 - Year 1  | 1 (Preliminary) year of study   |  |  |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |    |     |
|------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| annotate when u  | ompetency to be delivered in each term. Teacher is to<br>unit actually commences and ends. Please add local<br>accursions, work placement, school examination |  |  |   |   |   | Weeks |   |   |   |    |     |
| Term 2           | rm 2  |  |  | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6     | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11  |
| Task 2: Organisi | ask 2: Organising business safety (40 Hours)  |  |  |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |    | 1   |
| BSBWHS311        | Assist with maintaining workplace safety  |  |  |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |    | N/A |
| BSBINS302        | Organise workplace information  |  |  |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |    |     |
| Task 3: Working  | in industry (40 Hours)  |  |  |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |    |     |
| BSBXCM301        | Engage in workplace communication   |  |  |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |    | N/A |
| BSBOPS201        | Work effectively in business environments   |  |  |   |   |   |       |   |   |   |    |     |

| Term 3 - Year 11 (Preliminary) year of study  |   |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |     |
|---|---|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|-----|
| List of units of competency to be delivered in each term.<br>Teacher is to annotate when unit actually commences and<br>ends. Please add local variations e.g. excursions, work<br>placement, school examination periods. |   | Weeks |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |     |
| Term 3  |   | 1     | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11  |
| Task 3: Working in industry (40 Hours)  |   |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |     |
| BSBXCM301   | Engage in workplace communication         |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    | N/A |
| BSBOPS201   | Work effectively in business environments |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    | .,  |



## **BUSINESS STUDIES**

|                   |  | Task No.                 | Таѕк 1                    | Таѕк 2  | Таѕк З                        |
|-------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
|                   |  | Task Type                | Business Report           | Extended Response                                   | Preliminary<br>Examination    |
| Syllabus Outcomes | Components   | Date Due                 | Term 1, Week 9            | Term 2, Week 9                                      | Term 3,<br>Examination Period |
|                   |  | IN CLASS OR TAKE<br>HOME | ⊠ In Class<br>□ Take Home | <ul> <li>□ In Class</li> <li>⊠ Take Home</li> </ul> | ⊠ In Class<br>□ Take Home     |
| P1, P2, P3, P4    | Knowledge and understanding of course content                                      | 40%                      | 10                        | 10  | 20                            |
| P5, P7, P8, P10   | Stimulus-based skills  | 20%                      | 10                        | 5   | 5                             |
| P6, P7, P8        | Inquiry and research   | 20%                      | 5                         | 5   | 10                            |
| P8, P9            | Communication of business<br>information, ideas and issues in<br>appropriate forms | 20%                      | 5                         | 10  | 5                             |
| Total Mark        |  | 100%                     | 30%                       | 30%   | 40%                           |

| Outcome | Description   |
|---------|---|
| P1      | discusses the nature of business, its role in society and types of business structure       |
| P2      | explains the internal and external influences on businesses                                 |
| P3      | describes the factors contributing to the success or failure of small to medium enterprises |
| P4      | assesses the processes and interdependence of key business functions                        |
| P5      | examines the application of management theories and strategies                              |
| P6      | analyses the responsibilities of business to internal and external stakeholders             |
| P7      | plans and conducts investigations into contemporary business issues                         |
| P8      | evaluates information for actual and hypothetical business situations                       |
| P9      | communicates business information and issues in appropriate formats                         |
| P10     | applies mathematical concepts appropriately in business situations                          |

| Course: | Preliminary Business Studies | Year: | 11 | Stage: | 6 |
|---------|------------------------------|-------|----|--------|---|
|---------|------------------------------|-------|----|--------|---|

|        |   | Week 1              | Week 2  | Week 3        | Week 4                   | Week 5        | Week 6                      | Week 7        | Week 8 | Week 9           | Week 10 | Week 11          |  |  |
|--------|---|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------|------------------|---------|------------------|--|--|
|        | Unit of Work  |                     | 1. The Nature of Business2. Business Management   |               |                          |               |                             |               |        |                  |         |                  |  |  |
|        | Description   | The focus           | of this topic   | e is the role | and nature of b          | ousiness in a | changing bus                | siness enviro | nment. |                  |         |                  |  |  |
|        | Course Outcomes   |                     | P1, P2, P3, P4, P5, P6, P7, P8, P9, P10   |               |                          |               |                             |               |        |                  |         |                  |  |  |
|        | Subject Specific Area<br>of Study                           | Role of<br>Business | Types of I  | Businesses    | Influence<br>business en |               | Business G<br>Dec           | Frowth and    |        | ire of<br>gement |         | gement<br>baches |  |  |
| T<br>e | Assessment Task<br>Name, Weighting,<br>Outcomes             |                     |   |               |                          |               | Report; Weig<br>2024; Outco |               |        |                  | ·       |                  |  |  |
| r<br>m | Reporting Outcomes  |                     |   |               |                          | P1            | , P2, P7, P9                |               |        |                  |         |                  |  |  |
| 1      | Life Skills Unit of Work                                    |                     |   |               |                          | 1. The Ro     | ole of Busines              | s in Society  |        |                  |         |                  |  |  |
|        | Life Skills Assessment<br>Task Name,<br>weighting,,outcomes |                     | Task: Mini Business Report; Weighting: 30%<br>Due: Week 9, Term 1 2023; Outcomes: BELS6, BELS10 |               |                          |               |                             |               |        |                  |         |                  |  |  |
|        | Life Skills Outcomes  |                     | BELS6, BELS8, BELS9, BELS10, BELS11, BELS12   |               |                          |               |                             |               |        |                  |         |                  |  |  |
|        | Life Skills Reporting                                       |                     |   |               |                          | BEL           | LS6, BELS10                 |               |        |                  |         |                  |  |  |

|        |  | Week 1    | Week 2                 | Week 3        | Week 4       | Week 5         | Week 6        | Week 7                          | Week 8         | Week 9                         | Week 10 |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--|-----------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|
|        | Unit of Work   |           | 2. Business Management |               |              |                |               |                                 |                |                                |         |  |  |  |  |
|        | Description  | The focus | of this topic          | is the nature | and responsi | bilities of ma | nagement in   | the business e                  | nvironment.    |                                |         |  |  |  |  |
|        | Outcomes   |           |                        |               | P1           | , P2, P3, P4,  | P5, P6, P7, P | 8, P9, P10                      |                |                                |         |  |  |  |  |
| Т      | Subject Specific Area                                    |           | Manag                  | gement Proc   | esses        |                | Man           | agement and                     | Change         | Small to medium<br>enterprises |         |  |  |  |  |
| e<br>r | Assessment Task Name,<br>Weighting, Outcomes             |           |                        |               |              |                |               | ighting: 30%<br>nes: P4, P5, P6 | 5, P8          |                                |         |  |  |  |  |
| m<br>2 | Reporting Outcomes                                       |           |                        |               |              | Р4,            | P5, P6, P8    |                                 |                |                                |         |  |  |  |  |
|        | Life Skills Unit of Work                                 |           |                        | 2.            | The Role of  | Management     | in Coordina   | ting Key Busin                  | ness Functions |                                |         |  |  |  |  |
|        | Life Skills Assessment Task<br>Name, weighting, outcomes |           |                        |               |              |                |               |                                 |                |                                |         |  |  |  |  |
|        | Life Skills Outcomes                                     |           |                        |               |              |                |               |                                 |                |                                |         |  |  |  |  |
|        | Life Skills Reporting                                    |           |                        |               |              | BEL            | 511, BELS12   |                                 |                |                                |         |  |  |  |  |

|             |   | Week 1                | Week 2  | Week 3          | Week 4          | Week 5                        | Week 6        | Week 7                        | Week 8                  | Week 9      | Week 10 |  |  |  |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------|--|--|--|
|             | Unit of Work  |                       | 3. Business Planning  |                 |                 |                               |               |                               |                         |             |         |  |  |  |
|             | Description   | The foc               | us of this topi   | c is the proces | sses of establi | shing and plar                | ning a small  | to medium en                  | terprise.               | Yearly Exam |         |  |  |  |
|             | Outcomes  |                       |   |                 | P1, P           | 2, P3, P4, P5,                | P6, P7, P8, F | 9, P10                        |                         |             |         |  |  |  |
|             | Subject Specific Area of<br>Study                                   | Influer<br>establishi |   | TI              | he business p   | lanning proce                 | ess           |                               | es in success<br>ailure |             |         |  |  |  |
| T<br>e<br>r | Assessment Task Name,<br>Weighting, Number,<br>Outcomes             |                       |   | Due:            |                 | iminary Exam<br>Period Term 3 |               | ghting: 40%<br>mes: P3, P4, 1 | P9, P10                 |             |         |  |  |  |
| m<br>3      | Reporting Outcomes  |                       |   |                 |                 | P1, P3, P                     | 7, P9, P10    |                               |                         |             |         |  |  |  |
|             | Life Skills Unit of Work  |                       |   | 3. Explore.     | s the Function  | and Process                   | es of Busines | ses                           |                         |             |         |  |  |  |
|             | Life Skills Assessment Task<br>Name, weighting, number,<br>outcomes |                       | Task: Preliminary Examination; Weighting: 40%<br>Due: Examination Period; Outcomes: BELS6, BELS10, BELS11, BELS12 |                 |                 |                               |               |                               |                         |             |         |  |  |  |
|             | Life Skills Outcomes  |                       | BELS6, BELS8, BELS9, BELS10, BELS11, BELS12   |                 |                 |                               |               |                               |                         |             |         |  |  |  |
|             | Life Skills Reporting<br>Outcomes                                   |                       |   | BEI             | LS6, BELS10,    | BELS11, BEL                   | <i>S12</i>    |                               |                         |             |         |  |  |  |



# **CHEMISTRY**

| assessment activities as learning t  | edule for formal assessments tasks. Teachers will also use other asks for students to gain feedback on their progress and for the  | Task No.                 | Таѕк 1   | Таѕк 2   | Таѕк З                                       |
|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|
|  | stage in the learning cycle. All students are accountable for completing<br>class work, homework tasks and course content with sustained<br>e requirements of this course. | Task Type                | Research Poster                                  | Depth Study                                      | Preliminary<br>Examination                   |
| Syllabus Outcomes  | Components   | DATE DUE                 | Term 1 <i>,</i><br>Week 6                        | Term 2 <i>,</i><br>Week 7                        | Term 3,<br>Week 9-10                         |
| STELABOS COTCOMES  | COMPONENTS   | IN CLASS OR<br>TAKE HOME | <ul><li>☑ In Class</li><li>☑ Take Home</li></ul> | <ul><li>☑ In Class</li><li>☑ Take Home</li></ul> | <ul><li>In Class</li><li>Take Home</li></ul> |
| CH11/12-1, CH11/12-2,<br>CH11/12-3, CH11/12-4,<br>CH11/12-5, CH11/12-6,<br>CH11/12-7 | Skills in Working Scientifically   | 60%                      | 24   | 20   | 16   |
| CH11-8, CH11-9,<br>CH11-10, CH11-11  | Knowledge and understanding  | 40%                      | 6  | 10   | 24   |
|  | Total Mark   | 100%                     | 30%  | 30%  | 40%  |

| Outcome   | Description   |
|-----------|---|
| CH11/12-1 | develops and evaluates questions and hypotheses for scientific investigation  |
| CH11/12-2 | designs and evaluates investigations in order to obtain primary and secondary data and information  |
| CH11/12-3 | conducts investigations to collect valid and reliable primary and secondary data and information  |
| CH11/12-4 | selects and processes appropriate qualitative and quantitative data and information using a range of appropriate media                                      |
| CH11/12-5 | analyses and evaluates primary and secondary data and information   |
| CH11/12-6 | solves scientific problems using primary and secondary data, critical thinking skills and scientific processes  |
| CH11/12-7 | communicates scientific understanding using suitable language and terminology for a specific audience or purpose  |
| CH11-8    | explores the properties and trends in the physical, structural and chemical aspects of matter   |
| CH11-9    | describes, applies and quantitatively analyses the mole concept and stoichiometric relationships  |
| CH11-10   | explores the many different types of chemical reactions, in particular the reactivity of metals, and the factors that affect the rate of chemical reactions |
| CH11-11   | analyses the energy considerations in the driving force for chemical reactions  |

| Co                    | ourse: Ch  | emistry  |  | Year:  |   | 11   |  | Stage:   |  | Stage 6                          |                                |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
|                       | ·  | Week 1   | Week 2   | Week 3   | Week 4  | Week 5   | Week 6   | Week 10  |  |                                  |                                |  |  |
|                       | Unit of Work   |  | ł  | Module 1 - Str   | ucture of Matte   | er   | II   | Modu   | ule 2 - Intro to C   | Quantitative Ch                  | emistry                        |  |  |
|                       | Description  | yields and con<br>mole concept,<br>and calculate<br>Students furth   | nmunicate with<br>, students will<br>the mass of rea<br>ner develop the  | h specific audie<br>have the oppor<br>actants and pro<br>eir understandi   | nces for specifi<br>tunity to select<br>oducts, whether<br>ng of the univer   | c purposes usin<br>and use appro<br>solid, liquid or<br>rsal language o                                      | s must be able t<br>ng nomenclatur<br>priate mathema<br>gas.<br>f chemistry. The<br>peer review an                                   | e, genres and<br>atical represer<br>y are introduc                                   | modes unique t<br>ntations to solve<br>ced to the idea t   | o the discipline<br>problems, ma | e. Using the<br>ke predictions |  |  |
| T<br>e<br>r<br>m<br>1 | Outcomes   | <ul> <li>CH11</li> <li>CH11</li> <li>CH11</li> <li>CH11</li> <li>CH11</li> <li>CH11</li> <li>CH11</li> <li>CH11</li> <li>CH11</li> <li>Knowledge ar</li> </ul> | -1 – Develops<br>-2 – Designs a<br>-3 – Conducts<br>-4 - Selects an<br>-5 – Analyses<br>-6 - Solves scie<br>-7-Communica | nd evaluates in<br>investigations t<br>d processes app<br>and evaluates p<br>entific problems<br>ates scientific u<br><b>ing</b> | vestigations in o<br>to collect valid a<br>propriate qualit<br>primary and sec<br>s using primary<br>nderstanding u | order to obtain<br>and reliable pri<br>ative and quan<br>ondary data an<br>and secondary<br>sing suitable la | scientific investi<br>primary and se<br>mary and secon<br>titative data and<br>d information<br>data, critical th<br>nguage and terr | condary data<br>dary data and<br>d information<br>inking skills ar<br>ninology for a | information<br>using a range o<br>nd scientific pro<br>specific audien   | f appropriate m<br>cesses        | nedia                          |  |  |
|                       | Subject Specific i.e. Module,<br>Area of Study, Text etc |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |                                  |                                |  |  |
|                       | Life Skills Unit of Work                                 |  |  |  | C   | hemical World  | Science Life Ski   | lls  |  |                                  |                                |  |  |
|                       | Life Skills Outcomes                                     |  | Life Skills content outcomes: SCLS6-10<br>Life Skills, skills outcomes: SCLS6-1-7  |  |   |  |  |  |  |                                  |                                |  |  |
|                       | Assessment Task Name,<br>Weighting, Number, Outcomes     | Skills   | <u>sk name:</u> Resear<br><u>Outcomes:</u> 11-3<br><u>owledge Outcor</u><br>Task weighting                               | 8, 11-6, 11-7<br><u>nes:</u> 11-8  | <u>Skil</u>   | <u>Task name:</u> [<br><u>Knowledge Ou</u><br><u>Is Outcomes:</u> 11 <sup>.</sup><br><u>Task weig</u> h      | <u>tcomes:</u> 11-9<br>-2, 11-4, 11-6, 11-   |  | <u>Task name:</u> Preliminary Examination<br><u>Knowledge Outcomes:</u> 11-8, 11-9, 11-10. 11-11<br><u>Skills Outcomes:</u> 11-1 to 11-7<br><u>Task weighting:</u> 40% |                                  |                                |  |  |
|                       | Reporting Outcomes                                       |  |  |  |   | _  | omes semester<br>11-4, CH11-7, C   |  |  |                                  |                                |  |  |

| Co          | ourse: Ch  | emistry   |  | Year:                                |                        | 11   |   | Stage:   |  |   | Stage 6  |                            |  |  |
|-------------|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|--|----------------------------|--|--|
|             |  | Week 1  | Week 2   | Week                                 | (3                     | Week 4   | Week 5  | Week 6   | Week 7   | Week 8  | Week 9   | Week 10                    |  |  |
|             | Unit of Work   | Module  | 2 - Intro to Q   | uantitativ                           | e Cher                 | mistry   | Depth Stud  | ly and Prep  |  | Module 3 – I  | stry   |                            |  |  |
|             | Description  | Students analypure substance<br>substances. The<br>substances can<br>them to rema | es and use the<br>nis knowledge<br>n be separated  | ese to prec<br>is used to            | dict the<br>deterr     | e properties c<br>mine the way   | of other pure<br>s in which                                       | associated en<br>changes in the<br>light. These re | ergy transfor<br>e temperatur<br>actions are l                                 | -   | y observable as<br>the emission of<br>hemists to |                            |  |  |
|             | Outcomes   | Working Scier   | ntifically   |                                      |                        |  |   | Working Scier                                      | ntifically   |   |  |                            |  |  |
|             |  | • CH11  | 1 to 7   |                                      |                        |  |   |  | 1 to 11-7  |   |  |                            |  |  |
|             |  | Knowledge ar  | nd understand  | ing                                  |                        |  |   | Knowledge ar                                       |  | -   |  |                            |  |  |
| T<br>e<br>r |  |   | -9 - describes,<br>concept and s   | ••                                   | •                      | -  | alyses the  | react  | ions, in part  |   | -  | hemical<br>and the factors |  |  |
| m           | Subject Specific i.e. Module,                        |   |  |                                      |                        |  |   |  |  |   |  |                            |  |  |
|             | Area of Study, Text etc                              | _   |  |                                      |                        |  |   |  |  |   |  |                            |  |  |
| 2           | Life Skills Unit of Work                             |   | Chemical   | l World Sc                           | ience l                | Life Skills  |   |  | Chemic   | al World Scien  | nce Life Skills                                  |                            |  |  |
|             | Life Skills Outcomes                                 |   | -  |                                      |                        | <u>:</u> SCLS6-1-7<br><b>es:</b> SCLS6-9   |   |  |  |   | nes:_SCLS6-1-7<br>omes:_SCLS6-9                  |                            |  |  |
|             | Assessment Task Name,<br>Weighting, Number, Outcomes | Knowledge<br>Skills Outcom  | <u>ne:</u> Depth Stud<br><u>e Outcomes:</u> 1<br><u>nes:</u> 11-2, 11-4<br>11-7<br><u>reighting:</u> 30% | 11-9<br>-, 11-6,                     | <u>Kno</u><br>Skills C | ask name: Pro<br>Examinat<br>wledge Outco<br>11-9, 11-10.<br>Outcomes: 11<br>11-4, 11-5, 11<br>Task weightin | tion<br><u>omes:</u> 11-8,<br>11-11<br>-1, 11-2, 11-3,<br>6, 11-7 | Skills Outco<br>Knowledge                          | Research Pc<br><u>mes:</u> 11-3, 1<br>11-7<br><u>Outcomes:</u><br>ighting: 30% | . 11-6, <u>Knowledge Outcomes:</u> 11-8, 1<br>11-10. 11-11<br><u>:</u> 11-8 <u>Skills Outcomes:</u> 11-1, 11-2, 1 |  |                            |  |  |
|             | Reporting Outcomes                                   |   |  | n <mark>g outcom</mark><br>CH11-2, C |                        |  |   |  |  | eporting outcomes semester 2:<br>5, CH11-6, CH11-8, CH11-10, CH11-11  |  |                            |  |  |

| Co               | ourse: (   | Chemistry  |   | Year:  |  | 11  |   | Stage:   |  | Stage 6       |         |  |
|------------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|---------------|---------|--|
|                  |  | Week 1   | Week 2  | Week 3   | Week 4   | Week 5  | Week 6  | Week 7   | Week 8   | Week 9        | Week 10 |  |
|                  | Unit of Work   |  | – Reactive<br>nistry  |  |  | Module 4 – Dri  | vers of reaction  | ons  |  | Exam Period   |         |  |
|                  | Description  | Gibbs free ene   | entropy in calculating the<br>ents are provided with<br>gy transformations, which ar  |  |  |   |   |  |  |               |         |  |
| T<br>e<br>r<br>m | Outcomes   | <ul> <li>CH11</li> <li>CH11</li> <li>CH11</li> <li>CH11</li> <li>CH11</li> <li>CH11</li> <li>CH11</li> <li>CH11</li> <li>CH11</li> <li>Knowledge and</li> </ul>  | -1 - Develops a<br>-2 - Designs ar<br>-3 - Conducts i<br>-4 - Selects an<br>-5 - Analyses a<br>-6 - Solves scie<br>-7 - Communic<br>d understandi | nd evaluates in<br>investigations<br>d processes ap<br>and evaluates p<br>entific problem<br>cates scientific<br>ing | vestigations in<br>to collect valid<br>propriate quali<br>primary and sec<br>us using primary<br>understanding | and reliable prin<br>tative and quan<br>ondary data an<br>v and secondary | primary and secon<br>mary and secon<br>ntitative data a<br>d information<br>data, critical t<br>anguage and t | econdary data<br>ndary data and<br>nd information<br>thinking skills a<br>erminology for | and information<br>information<br>using a range o<br>nd scientific pro<br>a specific audie | f appropriate |         |  |
| 3                | Subject Specific i.e. Module,<br>Area of Study, Text etc | ,  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |               |         |  |
|                  | Life Skills Unit of Work                                 |  |   |  | С  | hemical World   | Science Life Sl   | cills  |  |               |         |  |
|                  | Life Skills Outcomes                                     |  |   |  |  | Skills content<br>Skills, skills ou                                       |   |  |  |               |         |  |
|                  | Assessment Task Name,<br>Weighting, Number, Outcome      | Es         Task name: Preliminary Examination           Knowledge Outcomes:         11-8, 11-9, 11-10, 11-11           Skills Outcomes:         11-1, 11-2, 11-3, 11-4, 11-5, 11-6, 11-7           Task weighting:         40% |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |               |         |  |
|                  | Reporting Outcomes                                       |  |   |  | _  | <b>Leporting outco</b><br>5, CH11-6, CH12                                 |   |  |  |               |         |  |



NSW

Education

### COOKERY

Cookery

Qualification: SIT20421 Certificate II in Cookery

Cohort 2024 - 2025

Training Package SIT Tourism, Travel and Hospitality

#### School Name: Elizabeth Macarthur High School

RTO - Department of Education - 90333, 90222, 90072, 90162

Assessment Schedule Year 11 - 2024

|            | Assessment Tasks for<br>SIT20421 Certificate II in Cookery   | Task 1<br>Safety in the kitchen | Task 2<br>Service please |   | EXAM                    |
|------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|
|            | ment of skills and knowledge is collected throughout<br>orms part of the evidence of competence of students.<br>Unit of Competency |                                 | Term 3                   |   | /eek Exam week<br>erm 3 |
| SITXFSA005 | Use hygienic practices for food safety   | x                               |                          |   |                         |
| SITXWHS005 | Participate in safe work practices   | x                               |                          |   |                         |
| SITXFSA006 | Participate in safe food handling practices  | x                               |                          |   |                         |
| SITHCCC025 | Prepare and present sandwiches   | x                               |                          | 1 |                         |
| SITXCOM007 | Show social and cultural sensitivity   |                                 | x                        | 1 |                         |
| SITXCCS011 | Interact with customers  |                                 | x                        | 1 |                         |

Depending on the achievement of the units of competency, the possible qualification outcome at the completion of Year 11 is a Statement of Attainment toward SIT20421 Certificate II in Cookery.

#### \* Examinable units to be confirmed by teacher.

The assessment components in this course are competency based. Students must demonstrate they have gained the knowledge and skills of each unit of competency, to industry standards. Competency assessment is graded as "not yet competent" or "competent'. In some cases, other descriptive words may be used leading up to "competent".

#### Scope and Sequence Schedule - Cookery 2 units x 2 years

#### Commencing 2024

| Term 1 - Year  | 11 (Preliminary) year of study   |                |           |           |       |         |         |            |             |       |    |  |
|--|--|----------------|-----------|-----------|-------|---------|---------|------------|-------------|-------|----|--|
| delivery noting<br>examination pe                              | stically delivered. Teacher is to annotate actual<br>variations e.g. excursions, work placement, school<br>riods and assessments conducted etc<br>Learning Cycle where the UOC learning commences) |                |           |           |       |         | Weeks   | i          |             |       |    |  |
| Term 1   | 1  | 2              | 3         | 4         | 5     | 6       | 7       | 8          | 9           | 10    | 11 |  |
| VET Course Indu  | No<br>Students   |                |           |           |       |         |         |            |             |       |    |  |
| Task 1: Safety in the kitchen. (70 hours)     Assessment is or |  |                | oughout c | ourse del | ivery | Learnir | ng comm | ences acro | ss all unit | S     |    |  |
| SITXFSA005   | Use hygienic practices for food safety   |                |           | (LC1)     |       |         |         |            |             |       |    |  |
| SITXWHS005   | Participate in safe work practices   | -              |           | (LC1)     |       |         |         |            |             |       |    |  |
| SITXFSA006   | Participate in safe food handling practices  | -              |           | (LC1)     |       |         |         |            |             |       |    |  |
| SITHCCC025   | Prepare and present sandwiches   | No<br>Students |           | (LC1)     |       |         |         |            |             |       |    |  |
| Task 2: Servic   |  |                |           |           |       |         |         |            |             |       |    |  |
| SITXCOM007   | Show social and cultural sensitivity   |                |           |           |       |         |         |            |             | (LC2) |    |  |
| SITXCCS011   | Interact with customers  |                |           |           |       |         |         |            |             | (LC4) |    |  |

| Term 2 - Year 1   | 1 (Preliminary) year of study                     |            |            |            |      |            |         |           |       |   |    |     |
|---|---|------------|------------|------------|------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|---|----|-----|
| List of units holis                                       | ically delivered. Teacher is to annotate actual   |            |            |            |      |            |         |           |       |   |    |     |
| delivery noting va  | ariations e.g. excursions, work placement, school |            |            |            |      |            |         |           |       |   |    |     |
| examination peri  | ods and assessments conducted etc                 |            |            |            |      |            | Weeks   |           |       |   |    |     |
| (LC refers to the   | earning Cycle where the UOC learning commences)   |            |            |            |      |            |         |           |       |   |    |     |
| Term 2  |   | 1          | 2          | 3          | 4    | 5          | 6       | 7         | 8     | 9 | 10 | 11  |
| Task 1: Safety in the kitchen.       Assessment is ongoin |   | ng through | nout cours | e delivery | j Lo | earning co | mmences | across al | units |   |    |     |
| SITXFSA005  | Use hygienic practices for food safety            |            |            |            |      |            |         |           |       |   |    |     |
| SITXWHS005  | Participate in safe work practices                |            |            |            |      |            |         |           |       |   |    |     |
| SITXFSA006  | Participate in safe food handling practices       |            |            |            |      |            |         |           |       |   |    |     |
| SITHCCC025  | Prepare and present sandwiches                    |            |            |            |      |            |         |           |       |   |    | N/A |
| Task 2: Service please                                    |   |            |            |            |      |            |         |           |       |   |    |     |
| SITXCOM007  | Show social and cultural sensitivity              |            |            |            |      |            |         |           |       |   |    |     |
| SITXCCS011  | Interact with customers                           |            |            |            |      |            |         |           |       |   |    |     |

| delivery noting | stically delivered. Teacher is to annotate actual<br>variations e.g. excursions, work placement, school<br>riods and assessments conducted etc |           | <b>Weeks</b><br>(LC refers to Learning Cycle where UOC first appears for delivery) |          |                                |          |             |          |   |   |    |     |  |
|-----------------|--|-----------|--|----------|--------------------------------|----------|-------------|----------|---|---|----|-----|--|
| Term 3          |  | 1         | 2  | 3        | 4                              | 5        | 6           | 7        | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11  |  |
| Task 2 : Servi  | ce please Assessment is ongoing throu  | ghout cou | rse delivery   | /        | Learning                       | commence | es across a | ll units |   |   |    |     |  |
| SITXCOM007      | Show social and cultural sensitivity   |           |  |          |                                |          |             |          |   |   |    |     |  |
| SITXCCS011      | Interact with customers  |           |  | <u> </u> |                                |          |             |          |   |   |    | -   |  |
| Task 3: Lets st | art cooking and cleaning (30 hours)  |           |  |          |                                |          |             |          |   |   | I  | -   |  |
| SITHKOP009      | Clean kitchen premises and equipment   |           |  |          |                                |          | (LC5)       |          |   |   |    |     |  |
| SITXINV006      | Receive, store and maintain stock  |           |  |          |                                |          |             |          |   |   |    |     |  |
| Task 4: Pack it | up (10 hours)  |           |  | 1        |                                |          |             |          |   |   |    | 7   |  |
| SITHCCC026      | Package prepared foodstuffs  |           | -  |          | ces in Cycle (<br>ed in Term 4 | -        | (LC6)       |          |   |   |    | N/A |  |
| Task 5 : Plate  | it up (40 hours)   |           |  |          |                                |          |             |          |   |   |    | 7   |  |
| SITHCCC023      | Use food preparation equipment   |           |  |          |                                |          | (LC5)       |          |   |   |    |     |  |
| SITHCCC024      | Prepare and present simple dishes  |           |  |          |                                |          |             |          |   |   |    |     |  |
| Task 6: There'  | s no i in team (65 hours)  |           |  |          |                                |          |             |          |   |   |    | -   |  |
| SITHCCC027      | Prepare dishes using basic method of cookery   |           |  |          |                                |          | (LC5)       |          |   |   |    |     |  |
| SITHCCC034      | Work effectively in a commercial kitchen   |           |  |          |                                |          |             |          |   |   |    |     |  |



### **COMMUNITY & FAMILY STUDIES**

|  |   | Task No.                 | Таѕк 1                              | Таѕк 2  | Таѕк З   |
|--|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|
|  |   | Task Type                | Resource<br>Management<br>Interview | Leadership Case<br>Study                            | Preliminary<br>Examination                       |
| 6  | 6   | DATE DUE                 | Term 1, Week 9                      | Term 2, Week 8                                      | Term 3, Week 9/10                                |
| Syllabus Outcomes                                  | Components  | In Class or<br>Take Home | □ In Class<br>⊠ Take Home           | <ul> <li>□ In Class</li> <li>⊠ Take Home</li> </ul> | <ul><li>☑ In Class</li><li>□ Take Home</li></ul> |
| P1.1, P2.1, P2.2, P3.1,<br>P3.2, P4.1, P4.2, P6.1, | Knowledge and understanding of the course content                                 | 40%                      | 20                                  | 10  | 10   |
| P1.2, P2.1, P2.3, P2.4,<br>P4.1, P4.2, P5.1, P6.2  | Skills in critical thinking, research methodology,<br>analysing and communicating | 60%                      | 20                                  | 30  | 10   |
|  | Total Mark  | 100%                     | 40%                                 | 40%   | 20%  |

| Outcome | Description  |
|---------|--|
| P1.1    | Describes the contribution an individual's experiences, values, attitudes and beliefs make to the development of goals     |
| P1.2    | Proposes effective solutions to resource problems  |
| P2.1    | Accounts for the roles and relationships that individuals adopt within groups  |
| P2.2    | Describes the role of the family and other groups in the socialisation of individuals                                      |
| P2.3    | Examines the role of leadership and group dynamics in contributing to positive interpersonal relationships and achievement |
| P2.4    | Analyses the inter-relationships between internal and external factors and their impact on family functioning              |
| P3.1    | Explains the changing nature of families and communities in contemporary society   |
| P3.2    | Analyses the significance of gender in defining roles and relationships  |
| P4.1    | Utilises research methodology appropriate to the study of social issues  |
| P4.2    | Presents information in written, oral and graphic form   |
| P5.1    | Applies management processes to maximise the efficient use of resources  |
| P6.1    | Distinguishes those actions that enhance wellbeing   |
| P6.2    | Uses critical thinking skills to enhance decision-making   |

| Course: Co | Community and Family Studies | Year: | 11 | Stage: | 6 |
|------------|------------------------------|-------|----|--------|---|
|------------|------------------------------|-------|----|--------|---|

|        |  | Week 1  | Week 2   | Week 3  | Week 4  | Week 5-6                 | Week 7 | Week<br>8-9   | Week 9   | Week 10  | Week 11  | Week 11                                  |  |
|--------|--|---|--|---|---|--------------------------|--------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|        | Unit of Work   |   | •  | Reso  | urce Managen  | nent                     | •      |               |  | Individuals and Groups   |  |  |  |
| т      | Description  | Introduction to<br>the course.<br>Defining<br>wellbeing,<br>Factors affecting<br>wellbeing,<br>individual and<br>group wellbeing. | Needs and<br>wants,<br>specific<br>needs,<br>Maslow's<br>Hierarchy | Maslow's<br>Hierarchy,<br>Satisfaction<br>of needs,<br>Goals and<br>goal setting. | Access to<br>resources,<br>influences on<br>resource<br>management,<br>access to<br>support | t skills,                | 0      |               | Groups in the<br>Community,<br>Exploration<br>of A.B.S and<br>Case study on<br>specific<br>cultural<br>groups within<br>areas. | Group<br>effectivene<br>ss, Reasons<br>for Group<br>Formation. | Roles<br>individuals<br>adopt<br>within<br>groups, The<br>roles of<br>leaders. | Norms,<br>Conformity and<br>Cohesiveness |  |
| e<br>r | Outcomes   | Outcomes P1.1, P1.2, P3.2, P4.1, P4.2, P5.1, P6.1   |  |   |   |                          | •      | P1.1, P1.2, P | 2.1, P2.2, P2  | 3, P3.2, P4.1  | L, P4.2, P5.1, P6.2.   |  |  |
| m      | Subject Specific   |   |  | Core 1: F   | Resource Mana   | Irce Management          |        |               |  | Core 2: Individuals and Groups                                 |  |  |  |
| 1      | Life Skills Unit of Work   |   |  | Module 1:   | Wellbeing of ir   | Vellbeing of individuals |        |               |  | Module 3: Participating in Groups                              |  |  |  |
| -      | Life Skills<br>Assessment Task<br>Name, weighting,<br>number, outcomes<br>Life Skills Outcomes |   | L.S  | 5 1.1, L.S 1.2,   | L.S 1.3, L.S 1.4,   | L.S 1.5, L.S 7           | .1     |               | L.S  | 3.1, L.S 3.2,  | L.S 3.3, L.S 3.  | 4, L.S 7.1                               |  |
|        | Assessment Task<br>Name, Weighting,<br>Number, Outcomes  | Task weighting: 40%   |  |   |   |                          |        |               |  |  |  | ,  |  |
|        | Reporting<br>Outcomes  |   |  | P1.1, P4.1, P4.2  | 2, P6.1 L.S 1.1,  | L.S 1.4, L.S 1.5         |        |               |  | , ,  | 4.2, P6.1. <b>I.G</b> P<br>L.S 1.5, L.S 3.1,                                   | ,  |  |

|   | Week 1   | Week 2   | Week 3   | Week 4                                       | Week 5  | Week 6   | Week 7  | Week 8  | Week 9  | Week 10  |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| Unit of Work  | Work       Advantages       Pow         ption       Factors that<br>contribute to the<br>roles within<br>groups, personal<br>and social factors.<br>Observation as a<br>Primary Research<br>Method,<br>Conducting and<br>recording<br>observations.       Advantages<br>and<br>disadvantage<br>s of<br>observations,<br>Presenting<br>research<br>findings       Pow<br>and<br>disadvantage<br>s of<br>observations,<br>Presenting<br>research<br>findings         mes       P1.1, P1.2, P         pecific       M         Unit of<br>rk<br>kills<br>nt Task<br>ighting,<br>utcomes       M         finding,<br>utcomes       LS | Individu   | als and Gro  | oups   |   |  |   | Families and Commur   | nities  |  |
| T   | contribute to the<br>roles within<br>groups, personal<br>and social factors.<br>Observation as a<br>Primary Research<br>Method,<br>Conducting and<br>recording   | and<br>disadvantage<br>s of<br>observations,<br>Presenting<br>research | Power within<br>groups, Power<br>bases,<br>Leadership,<br>Leadership<br>styles,<br>Leadership<br>adaptability<br>and flexibility | Factors<br>influenci<br>ng<br>leadersh<br>ip | Conflict within<br>groups, conflict<br>resolution | Role of<br>support,<br>Outcomes<br>of conflict<br>resolution | Case studies<br>as a<br>secondary<br>research<br>method,<br>collecting and<br>recording<br>data,<br>advantages<br>and<br>disadvantage<br>s of case<br>studies | What is a<br>family?<br>Defining<br>families.<br>Family<br>structures,<br>Roles<br>individuals<br>adopt within<br>families. | Satisfying specific<br>needs,<br>Building<br>relationships,<br>Promoting<br>wellbeing,<br>Communities-<br>Definitions of<br>communities,<br>Reasons for<br>community<br>formation | Questionnaires<br>as a Primary<br>research<br>method,<br>Creating graphs,<br>advantages and<br>disadvantages of<br>questionnaires. |
| e Outcomes<br>r<br>m  |  | P1.1, P1   | L.2, P2.1, P2.2, P2  | 2.3, P3.2, P4                                | 4.1, P4.2, P5.1, P6.                              | 2.   |   | P1.1, P1.2,   | P2.1, P2.2, P2.3, P3.2,<br>P5.1, P6.2.  | P4.1, P4.2, P4.4,  |
| 2 Subject Specifi   |  |  | Core 2: Indiv  | viduals and                                  | l Groups  |  |   | Core  | e 3: Families and Com   | munities   |
| Life Skills Unit o<br>Work  | f  |  | Module 3: Par  | ticipating                                   | in Groups   |  |   |   | Module 2: Familie   | S  |
| Life Skills<br>Assessment Tas<br>Name, weightin<br>number, outcom | g,   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |
| Life Skills<br>Outcomes   |  |  | L.S 3.1, L.S 3.2,  | L.S 3.3, L.S                                 | 3.4, L.S 7.1                                      |  |   | L.S 2.  | 1, L.S 2.2, L.S 2.3, L.S 2  | 2.4, L.S 7.1   |
| Assessment Tas<br>Name, Weightin<br>Number,<br>Outcomes           |  |  | Task 2: Leac<br>Task wo<br>Task out: Week 1<br>ask Outcomes: P2  | eighting: 4<br>1 T1 Task                     | 0%<br><b>Due:</b> Week 8                          |  |   |   |   |  |
| Reporting<br>Outcomes   |  | R  | . <b>M</b> P1.1, P4.1, P4  | .2, P6.1,                                    | <b>I.G</b> P2.3, P6.2.                            |  |   | <b>R.M</b> P4.2,  | P6.1 <b>I.G</b> , P2.2, P2.3  | <b>F.C</b> P1.2, P2.1  |

|               |   | Week 1  | Week 2  | Week 3  | Week 4                   | Week 5  | Week 6  | Week 7  | Week 8   | Week 9             | Week 10 |
|---------------|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|--------------------|---------|
|               | Unit of Work  |   |   | Families a  | and Communities          |   |   |   | Revision   | Prelimi<br>Examina | -       |
| T e<br>r<br>m | Description   | Global<br>community<br>organisations,<br>Roles people<br>adopt within<br>communities,<br>Decision making<br>in communities,<br>The decision<br>making process | Managing<br>change within<br>families and<br>communities,<br>Nature of<br>change, Impact<br>of change on<br>families and<br>communities<br>Family and<br>community<br>wellbeing | Roles individuals<br>adopt within<br>communities,<br>Environmental,<br>legislation,<br>Types of<br>support:<br>informal<br>formal | individuals              | Literature<br>review as a<br>secondary<br>research<br>method-<br>accessing<br>sources of<br>data,<br>Advantages<br>and<br>disadvantag<br>es of<br>literature<br>reviews | Influences on<br>socialisation:<br>Relatives,<br>Peers,<br>paid carers,<br>health<br>professionals,<br>online<br>networks,<br>media,<br>print and<br>digital form | The<br>socialisation<br>of children<br>and its<br>influence on<br>construction<br>of gender | Resource<br>Management<br>Individuals<br>and Groups<br>Families and<br>Communities |                    |         |
| 3             | Outcomes  |   | <u>і</u><br>Р1.1,   | I<br>, P1.2, P2.1, P2.2, P  | 1<br>2.3, P3.2, P4.1, P4 | 1<br>4.2, P5.1, P6.2  |   |   |  |                    |         |
|               | Subject Specific  |   |   | Core 3: Famil   | ies and Commun           | ities   |   |   |  |                    |         |
|               | Life Skills Unit of Work  |   |   | Modu  | le 2: Families           |   |   |   |  |                    |         |
|               | Life Skills Assessment<br>Task Name, weighting,<br>number, outcomes |   |   |   |                          |   |   |   |  |                    |         |
|               | Life Skills Outcomes  |   |   | L.S 2.1, L.S 2.2,   | L.S 2.3, L.S 2.4, L      | .S 7.1  |   |   |  |                    |         |
|               | Assessment Task<br>Name, Weighting,<br>Number, Outcomes             | Name, Weighting, Task Weighting: 20%  |   |   |                          |   |   |   |  |                    |         |
|               | Reporting Outcomes  |   |   |   | <b>R.M</b> P4.2, P6.1    | <b>I.G</b> , P2.2, F  | P2.3 <b>F.C</b> P1.2,   | 2.1   |  |                    |         |



# DANCE

|  | nedule for formal assessments tasks. Teachers will also use other   | Task No.                 | Таѕк 1   | Таѕк 2   | Таѕк З  |
|--|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| purpose of determining the next completing all forms of assessme | tasks for students to gain feedback on their progress and for the<br>stage in the learning cycle. All students are accountable for<br>ent including class work, homework tasks and course content with<br>Ily meet the requirements of this course. | Task Type                | Practical  | Practical & Written  | Practical & Written   |
|  |   | DATE DUE                 | Term 1<br>Week 9/10  | Term 2<br>Week 8   | Term 3<br>Week 9/10   |
| OUTCOMES   | Components  | In Class or<br>Take Home | ☑ In Class □ Take Home   | <ul><li>☑ In Class</li><li>☑ Take Home</li></ul>   | ☑ In Class □ Take Home  |
| P2.1, P2.2, P2.3, P2.4,<br>P2.5                                  | Performance   | 40%                      | Students perform set<br>class exercises<br>20%                               |  | Students perform<br>class dance<br>individually and<br>complete an interview<br>20% |
| P3.1, P3.2, P3.3, P3.4,<br>P3.5, P3.6                            | Composition   | 30%                      | Students manipulate a<br>movement phrase and<br>complete an interview<br>10% | Students compose<br>and perform a solo<br>composition work in<br>response to given<br>stimulus and<br>complete an interview<br>20% |   |
| P4.1, P4.2, P4.3, P4.4   | Appreciation  | 30%                      |  | Students submit<br>Process Journal<br>10%  | Students complete written examination 20%   |
|  | TOTAL   | 100%                     | 30%  | 30%  | 40%   |

| OBJECTIVES  | PRELIMINARY OUTCOMES   |
|---|--|
| A student develops:   | A student:   |
|   | <b>P2.1</b> identifies the physiology of the human body as it is relevant to the dancer.                                   |
| knowledge and understanding, skills,  | P2.2 identifies the body's capabilities and limitations.   |
| values and attitudes about dance  | P2.3 recognises the importance of the application of safe dance practice.  |
| performance   | P2.4 demonstrates appropriate skeletal alignment, body-part articulation, strength, flexibility, agility and coordination. |
|   | P2.5 performs combinations, phrases and sequences with due consideration of safe dance practices.                          |
|   | P3.1 identifies the elements of dance composition.   |
| knowledge and understanding skills  | P3.2 understands the compositional process.  |
| knowledge and understanding, skills,<br>values and attitudes about <b>dance</b> | P3.3 understands the function of structure as it relates to dance composition.   |
| composition   | P3.4 explores the elements of dance relating to dance composition.   |
| composition   | P3.5 devises movement material in a personal style in response to creative problem-solving tasks in dance composition.     |
|   | P3.6 structures movement devised in response to a specific concept/intent.   |
|   | P4.1 understands the sociohistoric context in which dance exists.  |
| knowledge and understanding, skills,  | P4.2 develops knowledge to critically appraise and evaluate dance.   |
| values and attitudes about dance  | P4.3 demonstrates the skills of gathering, classifying and recording information about dance.                              |
| appreciation  | P4.4 develops skills in critical appraisal and evaluation.   |

| Course: Dance | Year: | 11 | Stage: | 6 |
|---------------|-------|----|--------|---|
|---------------|-------|----|--------|---|

|      |   | Week 1   | Week 2     | Week 3   | Week 4                                  | Week 5        | Week 6                     | Week 7               | Week 8   | Week 9     | Week 10 | Week 11 |  |  |
|------|---|----------|------------|--|---|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--|------------|---------|---------|--|--|
|      | Unit of Work  |          |            |  |   | Safe D        | ance Practio               | ce & Introd          | uction to Com  | position   |         |         |  |  |
|      | Description   |          |            | Revising SM  | ART Dance                               |               | er's Body an<br>Elements c | •                    | Applying Safe Dance in Performance<br>Linking Composition    |            |         |         |  |  |
|      | Outcomes  |          |            |  | P2.1, P2.2,                             | P2.3, P2.4, I | P2.5, P4.3                 |                      | P2.1, P2.2, P2.3, P2.4, P2.5, P3.1, P3.2, P3.4, P3.5<br>P4.3 |            |         |         |  |  |
|      | Subject Specific i.e.<br>Module, Area of Study,<br>Text etc         |          |            | Performance & Appreciation   |   |               |                            |                      | Performance, Composition & Appreciation                      |            |         |         |  |  |
| Term | Life Skills Unit of Work  | No Class | – Offline  |  | Performance, Composition & Appreciation |               |                            |                      |  |            |         |         |  |  |
| 1    | Life Skills Assessment<br>Task Name, weighting,<br>number, outcomes |          | gin Week 3 |  | ,                                       | Assessment    | Task # 1 – F               | Practical – F<br>30% | Performance 8  | Compositi  | on      |         |  |  |
|      | Life Skills Outcomes  |          |            |  |   | DLS1          | , DLS2, DLS                | 3, DLS4, DL          | S5, DLS6, DLS7   | , DLS8     |         |         |  |  |
|      | Formative Assessed<br>Outcomes                                      |          |            |  |   | P2.1, P2      | .2, P2.3, P2.              | .4, P2.5, P3         | .1, P3.2, P3.4,  | P3.5, P4.3 |         |         |  |  |
|      | Assessment Task Name,<br>Weighting, Number,<br>Outcomes             |          |            | Assessment Task # 1 – Practical – Performance & Composition<br>30%<br>P2.2, P2.5, P3.4, P3.5 |   |               |                            |                      |  |            |         |         |  |  |
|      | Reporting Outcomes  |          |            | P2.4, P3.4   |   |               |                            |                      |  |            |         |         |  |  |

|      |   | Week 1       | Week 2   | Week 3 | Week 4        | Week 5       | Week 6              | Week 7               | Week 8 | Week 9 | Week 10 |  |  |  |
|------|---|--------------|--|--------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|---------|--|--|--|
|      | Unit of Work  |              |  | Co     | ontinuing Per | formance, C  | omposition          | & Dance on           | Film   |        |         |  |  |  |
|      | Description   | Genera       | ating Moven  | nent   | Organi        | sing the Mov | vement              | Organising the Dance |        |        |         |  |  |  |
|      | Description   | Introduction | Line)  |        |               |              |                     |                      |        |        |         |  |  |  |
|      | Outcomes  |              | P2.4, P2.5, P3.1, P3.2, P3.3, P3.4, P3.5, P3.6, P4.2, P4.3 |        |               |              |                     |                      |        |        |         |  |  |  |
|      | Subject Specific i.e.<br>Module, Area of Study,<br>Text etc         |              | Performance, Composition & Appreciation                    |        |               |              |                     |                      |        |        |         |  |  |  |
| Term | Life Skills Unit of Work  |              |  |        | Perform       | ance, Compo  | osition & Ap        | preciation           |        |        |         |  |  |  |
| 2    | Life Skills Assessment Task<br>Name, weighting,<br>number, outcomes |              |  | As     | sessment Ta   |              | ical & Writte<br>0% | en – Compos          | ition  |        |         |  |  |  |
|      | Life Skills Outcomes  |              |  |        | DLS1, DLS2    | , DLS3, DLS4 | , DLS5, DLS6        | 5, DLS7, DLS8        | 3      |        |         |  |  |  |
|      | Formative Assessed<br>Outcomes                                      |              | P2.4, P2.5, P3.1, P3.2, P3.3, P3.4, P3.5, P3.6, P4.2, P4.3 |        |               |              |                     |                      |        |        |         |  |  |  |
|      | Assessment Task Name,<br>Weighting, Number,<br>Outcomes             |              |  | As     | sessment Ta   |              | 0%                  |                      | ition  |        |         |  |  |  |
|      | Reporting Outcomes  | P3.4, P4.3   |  |        |               |              |                     |                      |        |        |         |  |  |  |

|      |   | Week 1                                  | Week 2   | Week 3         | Week 4        | Week 5                            | Week 6       | Week 7      | Week 8     | Week 9              | Week 10                |  |  |
|------|---|---|--|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|------------------------|--|--|
|      | Unit of Work  |   |  |                | Australiar    | Dance & R                         | efining Per  | formance    | -          | •                   |                        |  |  |
|      | Description   |   | History &  | Analysis of Au | ustralian Da  | nce                               |              | Revis       | ion &      | Yearly Examinations |                        |  |  |
|      |   | Dance                                   | Dance Technique, Performance Quality & Interpretation Refinement |                |               |                                   |              |             |            |                     |                        |  |  |
|      | Outcomes  |   | P2.1, P2.4, P2.5, P4.1, P4.4                                     |                |               |                                   |              |             |            |                     |                        |  |  |
|      | Subject Specific i.e.<br>Module, Area of Study,<br>Text etc         |   |  | Perform        | nance & Apj   | preciation                        |              |             |            |                     | Composition & eciation |  |  |
| Term | Life Skills Unit of Work  | Performance, Composition & Appreciation |  |                |               |                                   |              |             |            |                     |                        |  |  |
| 3    | Life Skills Assessment<br>Task Name, weighting,<br>number, outcomes |   | on   |                |               |                                   |              |             |            |                     |                        |  |  |
|      | Life Skills Outcomes  |   |  | C              | DLS1, DLS2, I | DLS3, DLS4,                       | DLS5, DLS6   | , DLS7, DLS | 8          |                     |                        |  |  |
|      | Formative Assessed<br>Outcomes                                      |   |  |                | P2            | 1, P2.4, P2                       | .5, P4.1, P4 | .4          |            |                     |                        |  |  |
|      | Assessment Task Name,<br>Weighting, Number,<br>Outcomes             |   |  | Assessment 7   |               | actical & Wr<br>40<br>P2.3, P2.4, | %            |             | Examinatio | on                  |                        |  |  |
|      | Reporting Outcomes  | P2.3, P2.4, P4.2                        |  |                |               |                                   |              |             |            |                     |                        |  |  |



## **EARTH & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE**

| · · · · ·  | edule for formal assessments tasks. Teachers will also use other  | Task No.                 | Таѕк 1   | <b>Т</b> АЅК <b>2</b>                            | Таѕк З   |
|--|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| purpose of determining the next completing all forms of assessme       | tasks for students to gain feedback on their progress and for the<br>stage in the learning cycle. All students are accountable for<br>ent including class work, homework tasks and course content with<br>Ily meet the requirements of this course. | Task Type                | Earth's Resources<br>Research Task               | Plate Tectonics<br>Depth Study                   | Preliminary<br>Examination                       |
|  |   | Date Due                 | Term 1, Week 8                                   | Term 2, Week 6                                   | Term 3, Week 9-10                                |
| Syllabus Outcomes  | Components  | In Class or<br>Take Home | <ul><li>☑ In Class</li><li>☑ Take Home</li></ul> | <ul><li>□ In Class</li><li>☑ Take Home</li></ul> | <ul><li>☑ In Class</li><li>□ Take Home</li></ul> |
| EES11-1, EES11-2,<br>EES11-3, EES11-4,<br>EES11-5, EES11-6,<br>EES11-7 | Skills in Working Scientifically  | 60%                      | 24   | 20   | 16   |
| EES11-8, EES11-9,<br>EES11-10, EES11-11,                               | Knowledge and understanding   | 40%                      | 6  | 10   | 24   |
|  | TOTAL   | 100%                     | 30   | 30   | 40   |

| Outcome  | Description  |
|----------|--|
| EES11-1  | develops and evaluates questions and hypotheses for scientific investigation   |
| EES11-2  | designs and evaluates investigations in order to obtain primary and secondary data and information   |
| EES11-3  | conducts investigations to collect valid and reliable primary and secondary data and information   |
| EES11-4  | selects and processes appropriate qualitative and quantitative data and information using a range of appropriate media                             |
| EES11-5  | analyses and evaluates primary and secondary data and information  |
| EES11-6  | solves scientific problems using primary and secondary data, critical thinking skills and scientific processes                                     |
| EES11-7  | communicates scientific understanding using suitable language and terminology for a specific audience or purpose                                   |
| EES11-8  | describes the key features of the Earth's systems, including the geosphere, atmosphere, hydrosphere and biosphere<br>and how they are interrelated |
| EES11-9  | describes the evidence for the theory of plate tectonics and the energy and geological changes that occur at plate boundaries                      |
| EES11-10 | describes the factors that influence how energy is transferred and transformed in the Earth's systems  |
| EES11-11 | describes human impact on the Earth in relation to hydrological processes, geological processes and biological changes                             |

| Cour      | se: Earth and Enviro                                     | onmental Scie  | nce  | Year:  |  | 11  |   | Stage:  |   | Stage 6  |  |  |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
|           |  | Week 1   | Week 2   | Week 3   | Week 4   | Week 5  | Week 6  | Week 7  | Week 8  | Week 9   | Week 10  |  |
|           | Unit of Work   |  |  |  | Module - Hu  | man Impacts   | 1   |   | ·   | Module 2   | - Plate tectonics  |  |
|           | Description  | including mir<br>technologies<br>significance c  | nerals. They ex<br>used to gathe   | xtend their kn<br>er geological c<br>the mining o  | owledge of th<br>lata. Students  | e Earth and spa<br>explore science  | ce from Scie<br>as a human  | ence Stage 5 k<br>i endeavour i   | by learning abou<br>n relation to the   | it soil, the Roc<br>work of geolo                            | mponent materials,<br>k Cycle and<br>ogists, including the<br>pret data, including |  |
| Term<br>1 | Outcomes   | <ul> <li>EES:</li> <li>EES:</li> <li>EES:</li> <li>EES:</li> <li>EES:</li> <li>EES:</li> <li>Knowledge a</li> <li>EES:</li> </ul>  | 11-1 - Develop<br>11-2 - Designs<br>11-3 - Conduc<br>11-4 - Selects<br>11-5 - Analyse<br>11-6 - Solves s<br>11-7 - Commu<br><b>nd understa</b> | and evaluate<br>ts investigatic<br>and processes<br>and evaluat<br>scientific prob<br>unicates scient<br>ading | is investigation<br>ons to collect v<br>s appropriate o<br>es primary and<br>lems using pri<br>tific understan | alid and reliable<br>qualitative and d<br>d secondary dat<br>mary and secon<br>ding using suita | e primary an<br>quantitative<br>a and inforn<br>idary data, c<br>ble language | y and seconda<br>d secondary<br>data and info<br>nation<br>ritical thinkin<br>e and termino | n<br>ary data and inform<br>data and inform<br>ormation using a<br>g skills and scien<br>blogy for a speci<br>geological char | ation<br>a range of app<br>ntific processe<br>fic audience o | r purpose  |  |
|           | Subject Specific i.e. Module,<br>Area of Study, Text etc |  |  | Text   | books: Spotlig   | ht NSW Earth a  | nd Environm   | iental Science  | e, EES in Focus   |  |  |  |
|           | Life Skills Unit of Work                                 |  |  |  |  | Earth and Spac  | e Life Skills   | Syllabus  |   |  |  |  |
|           | Life Skills Outcomes                                     |  |  |  |  | lls content outc<br>.ife Skills, skills   |   |   | 6-9   |  |  |  |
|           | Assessment Task Name,<br>Weighting, Number,<br>Outcomes  | Number,     Skills Outcomes:     11-2, 11-4, 11-6, 11-7     Task weighting:     30%       mes     11-2, 11-4, 11-6, 11-7     11-2, 11-4, 11-6, 11-7     11-2, 11-4, 11-6, 11-7 |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|           | Reporting Outcomes                                       |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |

| Cours  | Earth and Enviro   | onmental Scie  | nce  | Year:   | 11  |   | Stage:   |  | Stage 6       |                                |                           |  |
|--------|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
|        |  | Week 1   | Week 2   | Week 3  | Week 4  | Week 5  | Week 6   | Week 7   | Week 8        | Week 9                         | Week 10                   |  |
|        | Unit of Work   | Mod  | ule 3 - Energ  | gy Transforma   | tions   | Assessn   | nent   |  | Modu          | ile 2 – Plate T                | ectonics                  |  |
|        | Description  | was not propo<br>dismissed bec<br>series of scien<br>acceptance of<br>technologies h<br>put together. T<br>and causes of | plate tectonics<br>theory was<br>ver, the work of a<br>ence to support<br>t of new<br>ntific puzzle be<br>conly the location<br>ation of<br>deep ocean floor<br>f climate, | into another<br>interior cont<br>gravitational<br>plates. Energ<br>atmosphere<br>influence of<br>patterns. Kn | or transferrer<br>rol processes<br>energy in th<br>gy transfers t<br>oceans and<br>cyclic pheno<br>owledge of t | ed between ob<br>s within and be<br>le Earth's interi-<br>hat occur on di<br>land generate<br>mena, includin<br>he Earth's proc | jects. Energy fri<br>tween the Eart<br>or also drives tl<br>fferent timesca<br>weather and cl<br>g El Niño and La  | ransformed from one form<br>om the Sun and the Earth's<br>h's spheres. Heat and<br>ne movements of tectonic<br>les between the<br>imate phenomena. The<br>a Niña, affect global weather<br>ergy transfer allows<br>sk. |               |                                |                           |  |
| Term 2 | Outcomes   | Knowledge a  | 11-1 to 7<br>and understa<br>11-8 - Descri<br>ems, includir  | bes the key fe<br>ng the geosph   | ere, atmosph  |   | <ul> <li>Working Scientifically</li> <li>EES11-1 to 11-7</li> <li>Knowledge and understanding</li> <li>EES11-10 Describes the factors that influence how energy is transferred and transformed in the Earth's systems</li> </ul> |  |               |                                |                           |  |
|        | Subject Specific i.e. Module,<br>Area of Study, Text etc |  | Range of T   | Texts and Resources   |   |   |  |  |               |                                |                           |  |
|        | Life Skills Unit of Work                                 |  | Earth an   | d Space Life S  | kills Syllabus  |   |  | Ea   | rth and Space | e Life Skills Sy               | llabus                    |  |
|        | Life Skills Outcomes                                     |  |  | , skills outcom<br>content outco  |   |   |  |  |               | outcomes: SCI<br>mes: SCLS6-11 | .S6-1-7<br>L and SCLS6-12 |  |
|        | Assessment Task Name,<br>Weighting, Number,<br>Outcomes  |  | -  | epth Study <u>Skills Outcomes:</u> 11-3, 11-5, 11-7<br>omes: 11-9 <u>Task weighting:</u> 30%                  |   |   |  |  |               |                                |                           |  |
|        | Reporting Outcomes                                       |  | • •  | n <mark>g outcomes semester 1:</mark><br>1-2, EES11-3, EES11-7, EES11-8                                       |   |   |  |  |               |                                |                           |  |

| Course: Earth and Enviro |  | onmental Scie  | nce  | Year:  |   | 11  |   | Stage:   |   | Stage 6   |   |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|
|                          | ·  | Week 1   | Week 2   | Week 3   | Week 4  | Week 5  | Week 6  | Week 7   | Week 8  | Week 9  | Week 10   |
|                          | Unit of Work   |  | 2 – Plate<br>onics   |  |   | Module 1 - Ea   | rth's Resourc   | es   |   | Prelimi   | nary Exam Period  |
|                          | Description  | such as wate impact of res   | r, soil, plants a<br>sources use ma  | and animals<br>ay cause env  | can be manage<br>⁄ironmental da   | ed sustainably u<br>mage. Scientifi   | using scientifi<br>c knowledge  | c knowledge.<br>enables efficie  | Incomplete info<br>ent use of resou   | ormation or fa<br>irces and also                          | enewable resources<br>ailure to consider the<br>o the rehabilitation of<br>cultural services. |
| Term 3                   | Outcomes   | <ul> <li>EES:</li> <li>EES:</li> <li>EES:</li> <li>EES:</li> <li>EES:</li> <li>EES:</li> <li>EES:</li> <li>EES:</li> </ul> | 11-1 - Develop<br>11-2 - Designs<br>11-3 - Conduct<br>11-4 - Selects a<br>11-5 - Analyse<br>11-6 - Solves s<br>11-7 - Commu<br>and understan | and evaluat<br>ts investigat<br>and process<br>s and evalua<br>cientific pro<br>nicates scien<br><b>ding</b> | ions to collect v<br>es appropriate<br>ites primary an<br>blems using pri<br>ntific understar | ns in order to c<br>valid and reliab<br>qualitative and<br>d secondary da<br>imary and second<br>nding using suit | btain primary<br>le primary an<br>l quantitative<br>ata and inforr<br>ondary data, c<br>cable languag | y and seconda<br>d secondary o<br>data and info<br>nation<br>ritical thinking<br>e and termino | ary data and info<br>data and inform<br>armation using a<br>g skills and sciel<br>plogy for a speci | ation<br>a range of app<br>ntific process<br>fic audience |   |
|                          | Subject Specific i.e. Module,<br>Area of Study, Text etc   |  |  |  |   | Range of T  | exts and Reso   | ources   |   |   |   |
|                          | Life Skills Unit of Work   |  |  |  |   | Chemical Wo   | orld Science L  | ife Skills   |   |   |   |
|                          | Life Skills Outcomes   |  |  |  |   | <u>Life Skills cont</u><br>Life Skills, skill   |   |  |   |   |   |
|                          | Assessment Task Name,       Task name: Preliminary Examination Knowledge Outcomes:       11-8, 11-9, 11-10, 11-11         Weighting, Number,       Skills Outcomes:       11-1 to 11-7       Task weighting:       40%         Outcomes       August 2000       Skills Outcomes       11-1 to 11-7       Task weighting:       40% |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|                          | Reporting Outcomes   | Reporting Outcomes       Reporting outcomes semester 2:         EES11-4, EES11-5, EES11-6, EES11-9, EES11-10, EES11-11     |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |



# **ECONOMICS**

| Please note that this is only a so                                | chedule for formal assessments tasks. Teachers will also use other   | Task No.                 | Таѕк 1   | Таѕк 2   | Таѕк З                    |
|---|--|--------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|
| purpose of determining the nex<br>completing all forms of assessm | g tasks for students to gain feedback on their progress and for the<br>t stage in the learning cycle. All students are accountable for<br>ent including class work, homework tasks and course content with<br>ully meet the requirements of this course. | Task Type                | The Similarities and<br>Differences in<br>Economies<br><b>Case Study</b> | Markets<br>Short Response                        | Preliminary Examination   |
|   |  | DATE DUE                 | Term 1, Week 8   | Term 2, Week 9                                   | Term 3, Exam period       |
|   | Сомронентя   | In Class or<br>Take Home | <ul><li>□ In Class</li><li>⊠ Take Home</li></ul>                         | <ul><li>☑ In Class</li><li>□ Take Home</li></ul> | □ In Class<br>⊠ Take Home |
| Outcomes:<br>P1, P2, P3   | Knowledge and understanding of course content  | 40%                      | 10%  | 10%  | 20%                       |
| Outcomes:<br>P4, P5, P6   | Stimulus-based skills  | 20%                      | 5%   | 5%   | 10%                       |
| Outcomes:<br>P7, P8, P9   | Inquiry and research   | 20%                      | 10%  | 5%   | 5%                        |
| Outcomes:<br>P10, P11, P12  | Communication of economic information, ideas and issues in appropriate forms   | 20%                      | 5%   | 10%  | 5%                        |
|   | Total Mark   | 100%                     | 30%  | 30%  | 40%                       |

| 0 | BJECTIVES                              | PRELIMINARY OUTCOMES   |
|---|--|--|
| Α | student develops:                      | A student:   |
|   | knowledge and understanding about:     |  |
| • | the economic behaviour of individuals, |  |
|   | firms, institutions and governments    | P1 demonstrates understanding of economic terms, concepts and relationships                                    |
|   |  | P2 explains the economic role of individuals, firms and government in an economy                               |
| • | the function and operation of markets  |  |
|   |  | P3 describes, explains and evaluates the role and operation of markets   |
| • | the operation and management of        |  |
|   | economies                              | P4 compares and contrasts aspects of different economies   |
|   |  | P5 analyses the relationship between individuals, firms, institutions and government in the Australian economy |
| • | contemporary economic problems and     | P6 explains the role of government in the Australian economy   |
|   | issues facing individuals, firms and   | P7 identifies the nature and causes of economic problems and issues for individuals, firms and governments     |
|   | governments                            | P8 applies appropriate terminology, concepts and theories in economic contexts                                 |
|   | skills to:                             |  |
| • | investigate and engage in effective    |  |
|   | analysis, synthesis and evaluation of  |  |
|   | economic information from a variety of |  |
|   | sources                                |  |
| • |  | P9 selects and organises information from a variety of sources for relevance and reliability                   |
|   | communicate economic information,      | P10 communicates economic information, ideas and issues in appropriate forms                                   |
|   | ideas and issues in appropriate forms  | P11 applies mathematical concepts in economic contexts   |
|   |  |  |
|   |  | P12 works independently and in groups to achieve appropriate goals in set timelines                            |

|             | Course:   |   |         | Economic                      | S                                    |  |                              | Year:  |                              | 11                        |         |                                   |  |
|-------------|---|---|---------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|--|
|             |   | Weels 1   | Weels 2 | West 2                        | Weels 4                              | Weels 5  | Weels                        | Weels 7                                      | West 9                       | West 0                    | West 10 | Week 11                           |  |
|             | Unit of Work  | Week 1  | Week 2  | Week 3                        | Week 4                               | Week 5<br>uction to Econo                        | Week 6                       | Week 7                                       | Week 8                       | Week 9                    | Week 10 |                                   |  |
|             | Description   |   |         |                               | individuals, b                       | usinesses and g<br>of econom<br>nd businesses m  | overnments. The found in the | heir decisions<br>e world/<br>about the choi | determine the                |                           |         | ate the diversity conomy both are |  |
|             | Outcomes  | P1, P3, P4, P8, P9         P2, P3, P5, P7, P8, P9         P7, P6, P9, P10, P11, P12         P1, P2, P3, P8, P10, P1       |         |                               |                                      |  |                              |  |                              |                           |         |                                   |  |
| T<br>e<br>r | Subject Specific<br>i.e. Module, Area<br>of Study, Text etc | N/A   |         | The Nature<br>of<br>Economics | The<br>Operation<br>of an<br>Economy | Economies:<br>Similarities<br>and<br>Differences | The Role<br>of<br>Consumers  | The Role<br>of<br>Consumers                  | The Role<br>of<br>Businesses | The Role of<br>Businesses | Demand  |                                   |  |
| m<br>1      | Life Skills Unit of<br>Work                                 |   | •       |                               |                                      |  | Economics (l                 | Life Skills)                                 | 2                            | •                         |         |                                   |  |
|             | Life Skills<br>Outcomes                                     |   |         |                               |                                      | BELS   | I, BELS2, BEI                | LS3  |                              |                           |         |                                   |  |
|             | Assessment Task<br>Name, Weighting,<br>Number,<br>Outcomes  | Formal Assessment Task name: The Similarities and Differences of Economies<br>Weighting: 30%<br>Outcomes: P2, P4, P9, P10 |         |                               |                                      |  |                              |  |                              |                           |         |                                   |  |
|             | Reporting<br>Outcomes                                       |   |         |                               |                                      | Р  | 1, P3, P6, P8                |  |                              |                           |         |                                   |  |

| Co   | urse:   | Economic                    | cs   | Year:                              |                                     | 11                                |  | Stag                       | ge:   | Stag                     | ge 6              |                                  |  |
|--|---|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--|
|  |   | Week 1                      | Week 2   | Week 3                             | Week 4                              | Week 5                            | Week 6   | Week 7                     | Week 8  | Week 9                   | Week 10           | Week 11                          |  |
|  | Unit of Work  |                             |  |                                    | Ma                                  | arkets/ Labour                    | Markets/ Fina  | ancial Marke               | ts  |                          |                   |                                  |  |
|  | Description   |                             | -  | -                                  |                                     | of economi<br>nd businesses m     | ies found in the   | e world/<br>about the choi |   |                          | -                 | ate the diversity onomy both are |  |
|  | Outcomes  | P1, P2, P3, P8,<br>P10, P11 | P1, P3, P  | P4, P8, P9                         | P2, P3, P5                          | , P7, P8, P9                      | P7, P6, P9,<br>P1  |                            | P2  | 2, P3, P5, P7, P8        | 8, P9, P10, P11   | , P12                            |  |
| T<br>e<br>r<br>m<br>2  | Subject Specific<br>i.e. Module, Area<br>of Study, Text etc | Supply                      | Equilibrium/<br>Alternatives<br>to market<br>solutions | Elasticity of<br>Demand/<br>Supply | Variations<br>in<br>competitio<br>n | Supply and<br>Demand of<br>Labour | The<br>Australian<br>Workforce<br>/ Labour<br>Market<br>Outcomes | Labour<br>Market<br>Trends | Types of<br>Financial<br>Markets<br>and<br>Regulation | Borrowers<br>and Lenders | Interest<br>Rates | N/A                              |  |
|  | Life Skills Unit of<br>Work                                 |                             | _  |                                    |                                     | Business and                      | Economics (I   | Life Skills)               |   | -                        |                   |                                  |  |
|  | Life Skills<br>Outcomes                                     |                             |  |                                    |                                     | BELS5, BI                         | ELS6, BELS8,   | BELS9                      |   |                          |                   |                                  |  |
| Assessment Task<br>Name, Weighting,<br>Number,<br>OutcomesFormal Assessment Task name: Markets Short Response<br>Weighting: 30%<br>Outcomes: P1, P2, P3, P8, P11 |   |                             |  |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |                            |   |                          |                   |                                  |  |
|  | Reporting<br>Outcomes                                       |                             | P1, P3, P6, P8   |                                    |                                     |                                   |  |                            |   |                          |                   |                                  |  |

| Co                    | ourse:  | Economics                       |   | Year:                   | 11                                  |                        | Stage:               |          | Stage 6  |           |              |         |  |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------|----------|-----------|--------------|---------|--|
| T<br>e<br>r<br>m<br>3 |   | Week 1                          | Week 2  | Week 3                  | Week 4                              | Week 5                 | Week 6               | Week 7   | Week 8   | Week 9    | Week 10      | Week 11 |  |
|                       | Unit of Work  | Government Role and the Economy |   |                         |                                     |                        |                      |          |          |           |              |         |  |
|                       | Description   | The focus of the                | The focus of this study is the role of government in a mixed economy. The main concepts are management of the economy, and problems and issues arising from the free operation of markets |                         |                                     |                        |                      |          |          |           |              |         |  |
|                       | Outcomes  | P1, F                           | P1, P2, P3, P8, P10, P11  |                         |                                     | P2, P3, P5, P7, P8, P9 |                      |          | P1-P12   |           |              |         |  |
|                       | Subject Specif<br>i.e. Module, Ar<br>of Study, Text e   | a                               | Market<br>Limits  | Government<br>Structure | Stabilisatio<br>n of the<br>Economy | Federal<br>Budget      | Economic<br>Function | Revision | Revision | Exam Week | Exam<br>Week | N/A     |  |
|                       | Life Skills Unit<br>Work                                | )f                              | Business and Economics (Life Skills)  |                         |                                     |                        |                      |          |          |           |              |         |  |
|                       | Life Skills<br>Outcomes                                 |                                 | BELS6, BELS7, BELS11  |                         |                                     |                        |                      |          |          |           |              |         |  |
|                       | Assessment Tas<br>Name, Weightin<br>Number,<br>Outcomes |                                 | Formal Assessment Task name: Preliminary Examination<br>Weighting: 40%<br>Outcomes: P1, P2, P3, P4, P6, P7, P8, P10, P11, P12   |                         |                                     |                        |                      |          |          |           |              |         |  |
|                       | Reporting<br>Outcomes                                   |                                 | P1, P6, P7, P10   |                         |                                     |                        |                      |          |          |           |              |         |  |



# **ENGLISH ADVANCED**

|   | a schedule for formal assessment                     |   | Task No.   | Таѕк 1                      | Таѕк 2  | Таѕк З   |                                 |
|---|--|---|--|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|
| learning tasks for students to gain feedback on their progress and for the purpose of determining the next stage in the<br>learning cycle. All students are accountable for completing all forms of assessment including class work, homework tasks<br>and course content with sustained diligence, to successfully meet the requirements of this course. |  |   |  |                             | Creative<br>Response &<br>Reflection<br>Statement | Multimodal<br>Presentation                     | End of<br>Course<br>Examination |
|   |  | Components  | Date Due   | Term 1, Week<br>8           | Term 2, Week<br>8                                 | Term 3, Week 9                                 |                                 |
| Syllabus Outcomes   | Modules  | Knowledge and<br>understanding of course<br>content | Skills in responding to texts and<br>communication of ideas<br>appropriate to audience,<br>purpose and context across all<br>modes | In Class<br>or Take<br>Home | □ In Class<br>X Take Home                         | <ul><li>In Class</li><li>X Take Home</li></ul> | X In Class                      |
| <ul> <li>EA11-3B</li> <li>EA11-4B</li> <li>EA11-6C</li> <li>EA11-9E</li> </ul>  | <b>Common Module</b> –<br>Reading to Write           | 17.5%   | 17.5%  | 35%                         | 25%   |  | 10%                             |
| <ul><li>EA11-2A</li><li>EA11-5C</li></ul>   | <b>Module A</b> – Narratives<br>that Shape our World | 22.5%   | 22.5%  | 45%                         |   | 35%  | 10%                             |
| <ul> <li>EA11-1A</li> <li>EA11-7D</li> <li>EA11-8D</li> </ul>   | <b>Module B</b> – Critical<br>Study of Literature    | 10%   | 10%  | 20%                         |   |  | 20%                             |
|   | то   | TAL   | 100%   | 25%                         | 35%   | 40%  |                                 |

| OBJECTIVES  | HSC OUTCOMES  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| A student develops:   | A student:  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Objective A</b><br>Through responding to and composing a wide range of texts and   | EA11-1 responds to, composes and evaluates complex texts for understanding, interpretation, critical analysis, imaginative expression and pleasure        |  |  |  |  |  |
| through the close study of texts, students develop knowledge,<br>understanding and skills in order to communicate through speaking,<br>listening, reading, writing, viewing and representing. | EA11-2 uses and evaluates processes, skills and knowledge required to effectively respond to and compose texts in different modes, media and technologies |  |  |  |  |  |
| Objective B   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Through responding to and composing a wide range of texts and   | EA11-3 analyses and uses language forms, features and structures of texts considering   |  |  |  |  |  |
| through the close study of texts, students develop knowledge,   | appropriateness for specific purposes, audiences and contexts and evaluates their effects or meaning  |  |  |  |  |  |
| understanding and skills in order to use language to shape and make   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| meaning according to purpose, audience and context.   | EA11-4 strategically uses knowledge, skills and understanding of language concepts and literary devices in new and different contexts                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Objective C   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Through responding to and composing a wide range of texts and   | EA11-5 thinks imaginatively, creatively, interpretively and critically to respond to, evaluate and  |  |  |  |  |  |
| through the close study of texts, students develop knowledge,   | compose texts that synthesise complex information, ideas and arguments  |  |  |  |  |  |
| understanding and skills in order to think in ways that are imaginative,  | EA11-6 investigates and evaluates the relationships between texts   |  |  |  |  |  |
| creative, interpretive and critical.  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Objective D</b><br>Through responding to and composing a wide range of texts and<br>through the close study of texts, students develop knowledge,  | EA11-7 evaluates the diverse ways texts can represent personal and public worlds and recognises how they are valued                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| understanding and skills in order to express themselves and their relationships with others and their world.  | EA11-8 explains and evaluates cultural assumptions and values in texts and their effects on meaning   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Objective E   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Through responding to and composing a wide range of texts and through the   | EA11-9 reflects on, evaluates and monitors own learning and adjusts individual and collaborative processes to develop as an independent learner           |  |  |  |  |  |
| close study of texts, students develop knowledge, understanding and skills in   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| order to learn and reflect on their learning through their study of English.  |   |  |  |  |  |  |

| Course: English Advanced | Year | 11 - 2024 | Stage: | 6 |  |
|--------------------------|------|-----------|--------|---|--|
|--------------------------|------|-----------|--------|---|--|

| Term 1, 2024   | Week 1  | Week 2  | Week 3          | Week 4   | Week 5         | Week 6         | Week 7        | Week 8         | Week 9             | Week 10            | Week 11            |
|--|---|---|-----------------|--|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Unit of Work   |   | Common Module:<br>Reading to Write – Transition to Senior English<br>(40 indicative hours)  |                 |  |                |                |               |                |                    | (see next<br>page) |                    |
| Description  | skills and know<br>scenarios. Centr<br>judicious reflection | is module, students undertake the intensive and close reading of quality texts from a variety of modes and media. In doing so, they further develop the<br>Is and knowledge necessary to appreciate, understand, analyse and evaluate how and why texts convey complex ideas, relationships, endeavours and<br>harios. Central to this module is developing student capacity to respond perceptively to texts through their own considered and thoughtful writing and<br>ous reflection on their skills and knowledge as writers. Students read texts that are engaging thematically, aesthetically, stylistically and/or conceptually<br>inspire or provoke them to critique skilfully, or to respond imaginatively. Through the study of texts, students develop insights into the world around<br>them, deepen their understanding of themselves and the lives of others and enhance their enjoyment of reading. |                 |  |                |                |               |                |                    | (see next<br>page) |                    |
| Outcomes   |   |   |                 | EA11-3   | BB, EA11-4B, E | A11-6C, EA11-  | 9E            |                |                    |                    | (see next page)    |
| Subject Specific Text                                    | -   | ities for them  | to increase the | ection of critica<br>e command of<br>/ language pred | their own writ | ten expressior | n, and empowe | er them with t | he confidenc       | •                  | (see next<br>page) |
| Life Skills Unit of Work                                 |   |   |                 |  |                |                |               |                |                    |                    |                    |
| Life Skills Outcomes                                     |   |   |                 |  |                |                |               |                |                    |                    |                    |
| Assessment Task,<br>Name, Weighting,<br>Number, Outcomes |   | Task 1: Creative & Reflection<br>EA11-3B, EA11-4B, EA11-6C, EA11-9E<br><b>25% Due Week 8</b><br>Task 3: End of Course Examination<br><b>10% Due Term 3 Week 9</b>   |                 |  |                |                |               |                | (see next<br>page) |                    |                    |
| Reporting  |   |   |                 | EA11-3E  | 3, EA11-4B, E  | A11-6C, EA11   | L-9E          |                |                    |                    | (see next<br>page) |

| Term 2, 2024   | Week 1  | Week 2  | Week 3   | Week 4   | Week 5  | Week 6   | Week 7   | Week 8  | Week 9          | Week 10       |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|-----------------|---------------|--|
| Unit of Work   |   | Narrativ  | ves that Sha   | <b>Module</b><br>ape our Wo  |   | cative hour  | rs)  |   | (see next page) |               |  |
| Description  | conten<br>consider t<br>within a<br>consolida<br>collective<br>deepen t | and across cu<br>ting stability;<br>or individual<br>heir understa<br>nd forms, and   | hat illumin<br>role of stor<br>esent socie<br>iltures, com<br>revealing,<br>experience<br>inding of ho | ate and cor<br>ies and sto<br>ties, as a w<br>munities a<br>affirming c<br>es; or celet<br>ow narrativ<br>uences the | nvey ideas,<br>orytelling as<br>ay of: conn<br>nd historica<br>or question<br>orating aest<br>e shapes n<br>way that ir | attitudes a<br>a feature o<br>ecting peop<br>al eras; insp<br>ng cultural<br>hetic achie<br>neaning in a<br>ndividuals a | nd values. T<br>of narrative<br>ble<br>piring chang<br>practices; s<br>vement. Stu<br>a range of n | They<br>in past<br>ge or<br>sharing<br>udents<br>nodes, | (s              | ee next page) |  |
| Outcomes   |   |   | E  | EA11-2A, EA  | \11-5C  |  |  |   | (s              | ee next page) |  |
| Subject Specific Text                                    |   | Pric  | de and Prej  | udice, The I   | Lizzie Benne  | et Diaries   |  |   | (s              | ee next page) |  |
| Life Skills Unit of Work                                 |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |                 |               |  |
| Life Skills Outcomes                                     |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |                 |               |  |
| Assessment Task,<br>Name, Weighting,<br>Number, Outcomes |   | Task 2: Multimodal Presentation<br>EA11-2A, EA11-5C<br><b>35% Due Week 8</b><br>Task 3: End of Course Examination<br><b>10% Due Term 3 Week 9</b> |  |  |   |  |  |   |                 | ee next page) |  |
| Reporting  |   | EA1:  | L-1A, EA11-  |  |   | , EA11-8D  |  |   | (s              | ee next page) |  |

| Term 3, 2024   | Week 1   | Week 2  | Week 3   | Week 4                      | Week 5         | Week 6 | Week 7 | Week 8                 | Week 9     | Week 10    |
|--|--|---|--|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|------------------------|------------|------------|
| Unit of Work   |  | Cr  | itical Study of  | Module B:<br>Literature (40 | indicative ho  | urs)   |        | Writing<br>Workshops   | End of cou | ırse Exams |
| Description  | literary tex<br>Students st<br>how the<br>language<br>drawn from<br>the text. In | odule, students o<br>t. Through incre<br>understanding o<br>tudy one text ap<br>e author's ideas<br>e. Students deve<br>n their research<br>doing so, they o<br>ate the perspec | Students will<br>consolidate their<br>understanding of<br>the following<br>writing forms in a<br>series of<br>workshops:<br>• Persuasiv<br>e<br>• Discursive •<br>Imaginativ e<br>Reflective |                             |                |        |        |                        |            |            |
| Outcomes   |  | EA11-1A, EA11-7D, EA11-8D   |  |                             |                |        |        |                        |            |            |
| Subject Specific Text                                    |  |   | William S  | Shakespeare's               | King Lear      |        |        | All<br>Module<br>Texts |            |            |
| Life Skills Unit of Work                                 |  |   |  |                             |                |        |        |                        |            |            |
| Life Skills Outcomes                                     |  |   |  |                             |                |        |        |                        |            |            |
| Assessment Task,<br>Name, Weighting,<br>Number, Outcomes |  |   | Task 3: Er<br>EA11-  |                             |                |        |        |                        |            |            |
| Reporting  |  |   | EA11-1A, EA11-   | 2A, EA11-5C, E              | A11-7D, EA11-8 | D      |        |                        |            |            |



## **ENGLISH EXTENSION**

|  | s only a schedule for formal assess<br>as learning tasks for students to ga  |   |  | Task No.                 | Таѕк 1                    | Таѕк 2  | Таѕк З  |
|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|
| purpose of determinin<br>completing all forms of | purpose of determining the next stage in the learning cycle. All students are accountable for completing all forms of assessment including class work, homework tasks and course content with sustained diligence, to successfully meet the requirements of this course. |   |  | Task Type                | Creative Response         | Independent<br>Related Project/<br>Multimodal<br>Presentation | Critical Response                                 |
|  |  | COMPONENTS  | & WEIGHTING  | DATE DUE                 | Term 1, Week 8            | Term 2, Week 9  | Term 3, Week 6                                    |
| Outcomes   | Module   | Knowledge and<br>understanding of<br>complex texts<br>and of how<br>and why<br>they are valued. | Skills in complex<br>analysis,<br>sustained<br>composition<br>and<br>independent<br>investigation. | In Class or Take<br>Home | □ In Class<br>X Take Home | X In Class<br>X Take Home                                     | <ul> <li>In Class</li> <li>X Take Home</li> </ul> |
| EE11-3C<br>EE11-5D                               | <i>Texts Culture and Value:</i><br>The Gothic Mode   | 15%   | 15%  | 30%                      | 30                        |   |   |
| EE11-1A<br>EE11-4C<br>EE11-5D<br>EE11-6E         | Independent<br>Related Project   | 20%   | 20%  | 40%                      |                           | 40  |   |
| EE11-2B<br>EE11-5D                               | <i>Texts Culture and Value:</i><br>The Gothic Mode   | 15%   | 15%  | 30%                      |                           |   | 30  |
|  | TOTAL  | 50%   | 50%  | 100%                     | 30%                       | 40%   | 30%   |

| OBJECTIVES   | HSC OUTCOMES   |
|--|--|
| A student develops:  | A student:   |
| <b>Objective A</b><br>Through responding to and composing a wide range of texts and through<br>the close study of texts, students develop knowledge, understanding and<br>skills in order to communicate through speaking, listening, reading,<br>writing, viewing and representing. | EE11-1A: demonstrates and applies considered understanding of the dynamic relationship between text, purpose, audience and context, across a range of modes, media and technologies    |
| <b>Objective B</b><br>Through responding to and composing a wide range of texts and through<br>the close study of texts, students develop knowledge, understanding and<br>skills in order to use language to shape and make meaning according to<br>purpose, audience and context.   | EE11-2B: analyses and experiments with language forms, features and structures of complex texts, evaluating their effects on meaning in familiar and new contexts                      |
| <b>Objective C</b><br>Through responding to and composing a wide range of texts and through<br>the close study of texts, students develop knowledge, understanding and<br>skills in order to think in ways that are imaginative, creative, interpretive<br>and critical.             | EE11-3C: thinks deeply, broadly and flexibly in imaginative, creative, interpretive and critical ways to respond to, compose and explore the relationships between sophisticated texts |
| <b>Objective D</b><br>Through responding to and composing a wide range of texts and through<br>the close study of texts, students develop knowledge, understanding and<br>skills in order to express themselves and their relationships with others<br>and their world.              | EE11-4D: develops skills in research methodology to undertake effective independent investigation  |
| <b>Objective E</b><br>Through responding to and composing a wide range of texts and through<br>the close study of texts, students develop knowledge, understanding and<br>skills in order to learn and reflect on their learning through their study of<br>English.                  | EE11-5E: articulates understanding of how and why texts are echoed, appropriated and valued in a range of contexts   |

| Course: | English Extension | Year | 11 - 2024 | Stage: | 6 |
|---------|-------------------|------|-----------|--------|---|
|---------|-------------------|------|-----------|--------|---|

| Week 1   | Week 2  | Week 3  | Week 4  | Week 5  | Week 6   | Week 7  | Week 8  | Week 9  | Week 10  |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|
|  | (Texts, Cul   | ture and Value  |   |   |  |   | Indicative Hou  | rs)   |  |
| expressed about the co<br>and their literary shade<br>through the motivatior | ntrol that one<br>ws be concep<br>s and actions   | e's mind has ov<br>otualised and a<br>of the charact  | er the self and ppreciated thr  | l others? How o<br>ough literary th   | do texts create<br>neory? How do                                   | e or reflect cul<br>the contexts  | ture or cultura<br>of texts shape   | l values? How<br>the values rep   | can these texts<br>presented   |
|  |   |   |   | EE11-3C, EE1  | 1-5D   |   |   |   |  |
| Heart', 'The Oval Portra<br>Henry James, <i>The Turn</i>                     | iit' (s. story)<br>of the Screw   | of the Dead', '   | The Haunted F   | Palace', 'The Co  | nqueror Worr   | n', 'The Lake', '   | The Pit and th  | e Pendulum', ''   | The Tell-Tale  |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
|  | Task 1: Creative Response<br>EE11-3C, EE11-5D   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
|  | What is the gothic mod<br>expressed about the co<br>and their literary shado<br>through the motivation<br>different contexts and t<br>Edgar Allan Poe: 'The R<br>Heart', 'The Oval Portra<br>Henry James, <i>The Turn</i> | (Texts, Cul<br>What is the gothic mode, and how ar<br>expressed about the control that one<br>and their literary shadows be concep<br>through the motivations and actions<br>different contexts and textual styles? | (Texts, Culture and Value<br>What is the gothic mode, and how are contextual v<br>expressed about the control that one's mind has ov<br>and their literary shadows be conceptualised and a<br>through the motivations and actions of the charact<br>different contexts and textual styles?<br>Edgar Allan Poe: 'The Raven', 'Spirits of the Dead', '<br>Heart', 'The Oval Portrait' (s. story)<br>Henry James, <i>The Turn of the Screw</i> | Texts Culture         (Texts, Culture and Values - 40 indicative         What is the gothic mode, and how are contextual values conveyed         expressed about the control that one's mind has over the self and         and their literary shadows be conceptualised and appreciated thr         through the motivations and actions of the characters? What mal         different contexts and textual styles?         Edgar Allan Poe: 'The Raven', 'Spirits of the Dead', 'The Haunted F         Heart', 'The Oval Portrait' (s. story)         Henry James, The Turn of the Screw         Alejandro Amenabar, The Others | Image: Control of the Screw         Alejandro Amenabar, The Others | Image: Indication of the serve Algorithm of the Screw Algori | Image: Control of the stress of the set of the | Texts Culture and Value: The Gothic Mode         (Texts, Culture and Values - 40 indicative hours; Independent Related Project – 20 Indicative Hours         What is the gothic mode, and how are contextual values conveyed through textual structure and language within texts? In expressed about the control that one's mind has over the self and others? How do texts create or reflect culture or cultura and their literary shadows be conceptualised and appreciated through literary theory? How do the contexts of texts shape through the motivations and actions of the characters? What makes a text or a text's values significant to the extent that the different contexts and textual styles?         EE11-3C, EE11-5D         Edgar Allan Poe: 'The Raven', 'Spirits of the Dead', 'The Haunted Palace', 'The Conqueror Worm', 'The Lake', 'The Pit and the Heart', 'The Oval Portrait' (s. story)         Henry James, <i>The Turn of the Screw</i> Alejandro Amenabar, <i>The Others</i> Task 1: Creative Response EE11-3C, EE11-5D         30% Due Week 8 | Texts Culture and Value: The Gothic Mode         (Texts, Culture and Values - 40 indicative hours; Independent Related Project – 20 Indicative Hours)         What is the gothic mode, and how are contextual values conveyed through textual structure and language within texts? In these texts, will expressed about the control that one's mind has over the self and others? How do texts create or reflect culture or cultural values? How and their literary shadows be conceptualised and appreciated through literary theory? How do the contexts of texts shape the values rep through the motivations and actions of the characters? What makes a text or a text's values significant to the extent that they deserve to different contexts and textual styles?         EE11-3C, EE11-5D         Edgar Allan Poe: 'The Raven', 'Spirits of the Dead', 'The Haunted Palace', 'The Conqueror Worm', 'The Lake', 'The Pit and the Pendulum', 'Heart', 'The Oval Portrait' (s. story)         Henry James, The Turn of the Screw         Alejandro Amenabar, The Others         Task 1: Creative Response         EE11-3C, EE11-5D         30% Due Week 8 |

| Term 2, 2024   | Week 1   | Week 2  | Week 3        | Week 4        | Week 5         | Week 6      | Week 7            | Week 8         | Week 9             | Week 10            |
|--|--|---|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Unit of Work   | (Texts, C  | <i>Texts Culture and Value:</i> The Gothic Mode<br>(Texts, Culture and Values - 40 indicative hours; Independent Related Project – 20 Indicative Hours)   |               |               |                |             |                   |                | (see next<br>page) |                    |
| Description  | texts, what values are expr<br>culture or cultural values?<br>theory? How do the contex  | hat is the gothic mode, and how are contextual values conveyed through textual structure and language within texts? In these<br>ts, what values are expressed about the control that one's mind has over the self and others? How do texts create or reflect<br>ture or cultural values? How can these texts and their literary shadows be conceptualised and appreciated through literary<br>eory? How do the contexts of texts shape the values represented through the motivations and actions of the characters? What<br>kes a text or a text's values significant to the extent that they deserve to be echoed in different contexts and textual styles? |               |               |                |             |                   |                | (see next<br>page) |                    |
| Outcomes   |  | EE11-1A, EE11-4C, EE11-5D, EE11-6E  |               |               |                |             |                   |                | (see next<br>page) |                    |
| Subject Specific Text                                    | Edgar Allan Poe: 'The Rave<br>Pendulum', 'The Tell-Tale F<br>Henry James, <i>The Turn of t</i><br>Alejandro Amenabar, <i>The C</i> | leart', 'The Ova<br>the Screw   | -             |               | ce', 'The Conc | lueror Worm | ', 'The Lake', 'T | he Pit and the | 2                  | (see next<br>page) |
| Life Skills Unit of Work                                 |  |   |               |               |                |             |                   |                |                    |                    |
| Life Skills Outcomes                                     |  |   |               |               |                |             |                   |                |                    |                    |
| Assessment Task, Name,<br>Weighting, Number,<br>Outcomes |  | Task 2: Multimodal Presentation- Independent Related Project<br>EE11-1A, EE11-4C, EE11-5D, EE11-6E<br><b>40% Due Week 9</b>   |               |               |                |             |                   |                | (see next<br>page) |                    |
| Reporting  |  | EE  | 11-1A, EE11-2 | 2B , EE11-3C, | EE11-4C, EE11  | 5D, EE11-6E |                   |                |                    | (see next<br>page) |

| Term 3, 2024   | Week 1  | Week 2   | Week 3  | Week 4   | Week 5           | Week 6           | Week 7                                | Week 8              |  |
|--|---|--|---|--|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Unit of Work   |   | (Texts, Culture  |   | <b>Ats Culture and V</b><br>indicative hours;              |                  |                  | 20 Indicative Hou                     | ırs)                |  |
| Description  |   | bout the control<br>d their literary s<br>through the mo | that one's mind<br>hadows be conc<br>utivations and act | has over the self<br>eptualised and a<br>tions of the char | and others? Ho   | w do texts creat | e or reflect culto<br>ory? How do the |                     |  |
| Outcomes   |   |  |   | EE11-2   | B, EE11-5D       |                  |                                       |                     |  |
| Subject Specific Text                                    | Edgar Allan Poe: 'The F<br>Tell-Tale Heart', 'The O<br>Henry James, <i>The Turn</i><br>Alejandro Amenabar, <i>T</i> | val Portrait' (s. s<br>of the Screw                      |   | Haunted Palace',   | 'The Conqueror   | Worm', 'The La   | ke', 'The Pit and                     | the Pendulum', 'The |  |
| Life Skills Unit of Work                                 |   |  |   |  |                  |                  |                                       |                     |  |
| Life Skills Outcomes                                     |   |  |   |  |                  |                  |                                       |                     |  |
| Assessment Task, Name,<br>Weighting, Number,<br>Outcomes | Task 3: Critical Response<br>EE11-2B, EE11-5D<br><b>30% Due Week 6</b>  |  |   |  |                  |                  |                                       |                     |  |
| Reporting  |   |  | EE11-1A,  | EE11-2B , EE11-3   | 3C, EE11-4C, EE1 | 1-5D, EE11-6E    |                                       |                     |  |



## **ENGLISH STANDARD**

|  | s only a schedule for formal assess<br>as learning tasks for students to ga   |  |   | Task No.                 | Таѕк 1   | Таѕк 2                     | Таѕк З                       |                |                |
|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| purpose of determinin<br>completing all forms o                                | as rearring tasks for students to ga<br>ng the next stage in the learning cy<br>of assessment including class work<br>o successfully meet the requirement | rcle. All students are acc<br>, homework tasks and c | countable for   | Task Type                | Creative Response<br>& Reflection<br>Statement | Multimodal<br>Presentation | End of Course<br>Examination |                |                |
|  |   | COMPONENTS & WEIGHTING                               |   | COMPONENTS & WEIGHTING   |  | Date Due                   | Term 1, Week 8               | Term 2, Week 8 | Term 3, Week 9 |
| Outcomes   | Modules   | Knowledge and<br>understanding of<br>course content  | Skills in responding to<br>texts and<br>communication of<br>ideas appropriate to<br>audience, purpose and<br>context across all modes | In Class or<br>Take Home | <ul><li>In Class</li><li>X Take Home</li></ul> | □ In Class<br>X Take Home  | X In Class                   |                |                |
| <ul> <li>EN11-3B</li> <li>EN11-4B</li> <li>EN11-6C</li> <li>EN11-9E</li> </ul> | Common<br>Module –<br>Reading to Write  | 17.5%  | 17.5%   | 35%                      | 25   |                            | 10                           |                |                |
| <ul><li>EN11-2A</li><li>EN11-5C</li></ul>                                      | <b>Module A</b> –<br>Contemporary<br>Possibilities  | 22.5%  | 22.5%   | 45%                      |  | 35                         | 10                           |                |                |
| <ul> <li>EN11-1A</li> <li>EN11-7D</li> <li>EN11-8D</li> </ul>                  | <b>Module B</b> –<br>Close Study of<br>Literature   | 10%  | 10%   | 20%                      |  |                            | 20                           |                |                |
|  | TOTAL   |  |   | 100%                     | 25%  | 35%                        | 40%                          |                |                |

| OBJECTIVES  | HSC OUTCOMES   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| A student develops:   | A student:   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Objective A</b><br>Through responding to and composing a wide range of texts and<br>through the close study of texts, students develop knowledge,  | EN11-1 responds to and composes increasingly complex texts for understanding, interpretation, analysis, imaginative expression and pleasure                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| understanding and skills in order to communicate through speaking, listening, reading, writing, viewing and representing.   | EN11-2 uses and evaluates processes, skills and knowledge required to effectively respond to and compose texts in different modes, media and technologies                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Objective B</b><br>Through responding to and composing a wide range of texts and<br>through the close study of texts, students develop knowledge,  | EN11-3 analyses and uses language forms, features and structures of texts, considers appropriateness for purpose, audience and context and explains effects on meaning         |  |  |  |  |  |
| understanding and skills in order to use language to shape and make meaning according to purpose, audience and context.   | EN11-4 applies knowledge, skills and understanding of language concepts and literary devices into new and different contexts   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Objective C</b><br>Through responding to and composing a wide range of texts and<br>through the close study of texts, students develop knowledge,  | EN11-5 thinks imaginatively, creatively, interpretively and analytically to respond to and compose texts that include considered and detailed information, ideas and arguments |  |  |  |  |  |
| understanding and skills in order to think in ways that are imaginative, creative, interpretive and critical.   | EN11-6 investigates and explains the relationships between texts   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Objective D</b><br>Through responding to and composing a wide range of texts and<br>through the close study of texts, students develop knowledge,  | EN11-7 understands and explains the diverse ways texts can represent personal and public worlds  |  |  |  |  |  |
| understanding and skills in order to express themselves and their relationships with others and their world.  | EN11-8 identifies and explains cultural assumptions in texts and their effects on meaning  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Objective E</b><br>Through responding to and composing a wide range of texts and<br>through the close study of texts, students develop knowledge,<br>understanding and skills in order to learn and reflect on their learning<br>through their study of English. | EN11-9 reflects on, assesses and monitors own learning and develops individual and collaborative processes to become an independent learner                                    |  |  |  |  |  |

| Course: | English Standard | Year | 11 - 2024 | Stage: | 6 |
|---------|------------------|------|-----------|--------|---|
|---------|------------------|------|-----------|--------|---|

| Term 1, 2024   | Week 1   | Week 2  | Week 3         | Week 4          | Week 5          | Week 6          | Week 7       | Week 8        | Week 9          | Week 10 | Week 11 |  |
|--|--|---|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|---------|---------|--|
| Unit of Work   |  | Reading to  |                | (see next page) |                 |                 |              |               |                 |         |         |  |
| Description  | doing so, they furthe<br>and why texts conve-<br>capacity to respond<br>their skills and know<br>conceptually to inspi<br>students develop ins             | In this module, students undertake the intensive and close reading of quality texts from a variety of modes and media. In doing so, they further develop the skills and knowledge necessary to appreciate, understand, analyse and evaluate how and why texts convey complex ideas, relationships, endeavours and scenarios. Central to this module is developing student capacity to respond perceptively to texts through their own considered and thoughtful writing and judicious reflection on their skills and knowledge as writers. Students read texts that are engaging thematically, aesthetically, stylistically and/or conceptually to inspire or provoke them to critique skilfully, or to respond imaginatively. Through the study of texts, students develop insights into the world around them, deepen their understanding of themselves and the lives of others and enhance their enjoyment of reading. |                |                 |                 |                 |              |               |                 |         | page)   |  |
| Outcomes   |  |   | EN11-3B        | 8, EN11-4B, EN  | 111-6C, EN11    | 9E              |              |               | (see next page) |         |         |  |
| Subject Specific<br>Text                                       | A range of short tex<br>provides opportun<br>confidence, ski   | ities for them to   | o increase the | command of th   | neir own writte | n expression, a | nd empower t | them with the | (see next page) |         |         |  |
| Life Skills Unit of Work                                       |  |   |                |                 |                 |                 |              |               |                 |         |         |  |
| Life Skills Outcomes   |  |   |                |                 |                 |                 |              |               |                 |         |         |  |
| Assessment Task,<br>Name,<br>Weighting,<br>Number,<br>Outcomes | Task 1: Creative & Reflection<br>EN11-3B, EN11-4B, EN11-6C, EN11-9E<br><b>25% Due Week 8</b><br>Task 3: End of Course Examination<br><b>10% Due Week 9</b> |   |                |                 |                 |                 |              |               | (see next page) |         |         |  |
| Reporting  |  | EN11-3B, EN11-4B, EN11-6C, EN11-9E  |                |                 |                 |                 |              |               |                 |         | page)   |  |

| Term 2, 2024   | Week 1  | Week 2  | Week 3           | Week 4       | Week 5        | Week 6         | Week 7         | Week 8 | Week 9          | Week 10  |  |
|--|---|---|------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|----------|--|
| Unit of Work   |   | Module A:<br>Contemporary Possibilities (40 indicative hours)   |                  |              |               |                |                |        |                 |          |  |
| Description  | technologies shape the<br>nonlinear texts. They de<br>technologies in the way<br>complex multimodal or<br>explore a range of texts<br>social media platforms. | In this module, students extend their knowledge, understanding and appreciation of the ways that different communication technologies shape the ways that we read, navigate, understand and respond to digital, multimedia, multimodal and nonlinear texts. They develop understanding of the creative possibilities made available through these rapidly evolving technologies in the ways we communicate and represent ideas and experiences. Students engage in a detailed study of one complex multimodal or digital text for example film, media or interactive narratives. To support their study, students also explore a range of texts that typically use contemporary technologies such as film, television, online news services and specific social media platforms. They apply their understanding of the nature, scope and ethical use of digital technology in their own responding and composing. |                  |              |               |                |                |        |                 |          |  |
| Outcomes   |   |   | E                | EN11-2A, EN1 | 1-5C          |                |                |        | (see next page) |          |  |
| Subject Specific<br>Text                                       | 'Kenny'; var  | ious document   | tary trailers; " | Word Up: Und | cle Wes Marne | s' Podcast and | l various othe | ers.   | (see ne         | xt page) |  |
| Life Skills Unit of<br>Work                                    |   |   |                  |              |               |                |                |        |                 |          |  |
| Life Skills Outcomes   |   |   |                  |              |               |                |                |        |                 |          |  |
| Assessment Task,<br>Name,<br>Weighting,<br>Number,<br>Outcomes |   | Task 2: Multimodal Presentation<br>EN11-2A, EN11-5C<br><b>35% Due Week 8</b><br>Task 3: End of Course Examination<br><b>10% Due Week 9</b>  |                  |              |               |                |                |        |                 |          |  |
| Reporting  |   | E   | N11-1A, EN11-    | -2A, EN11-5C | , EN11-7D, EN | 11-8D          |                |        | (see ne         | xt page) |  |

| Term 3, 2024   | Week 1   | Week 2   | Week 3               | Week 4         | Week 5     | Week 6 | Week 7 | Week 8              | Week 9 | Week<br>10 |
|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------|------------|--------|--------|---------------------|--------|------------|
| Unit of Work   |  | Close  | Writing<br>Workshops |                |            |        |        |                     |        |            |
| Description  | In this module, student<br>their close study of and<br>ways that language fea<br>Students study one lite<br>a selection of poems fr<br>and the ways in which<br>chosen literary form, ar | Students will<br>consolidate their<br>understanding of the<br>following writing<br>forms in a series of<br>workshops:<br>• Persuasive<br>• Discursive<br>• Imaginative<br>• Reflective |                      |                |            |        |        |                     |        |            |
| Outcomes   |  | EN11-1A, EN11-7D, EN11-8D  |                      |                |            |        |        |                     |        |            |
| Subject Specific<br>Text                                 |  |  | The Poetry           | of Wilfred Ow  | en         |        |        | All Module<br>Texts |        |            |
| Life Skills Unit of Work                                 |  |  |                      |                |            |        |        |                     |        |            |
| Life Skills Outcomes                                     |  |  |                      |                |            |        |        |                     |        |            |
| Assessment Task,<br>Name, Weighting,<br>Number, Outcomes | Task 3 – End of Course Examination<br>EN11-1A, EN11-7D, EN11-8D<br><b>20% Due Week 9</b>   |  |                      |                |            |        |        |                     |        |            |
| Reporting  |  | EN11-1   | LA, EN11-2A, EI      | N11-5C, EN11-7 | D, EN11-8D |        |        |                     |        |            |



## **ENGLISH STUDIES**

| as learning tasks for st the learning cycle. All   | udents to gain feedback o<br>students are accountable                              | al assessments tasks. Teache<br>on their progress and for the<br>for completing all forms of a<br>ce, to successfully meet the r | purpose of determining<br>ssessment including cla   | g the next stage in<br>ss work, homework  | Task No.     | Таѕк 1   | Task 2                     | Task 3   |
|--|--|--|---|---|--------------|--|----------------------------|--|
|  |  |  |   |   | Task<br>Type | Application Writing –<br>Cover Letter, Resume, Email | Multimodal<br>Presentation | Collection of<br>Classwork                     |
|  | Components and weighting   |  |   |   |              | Term 1, Week 8                                       | Term 2, Week 8             | Term 3, Week 8                                 |
| Outcomes   | LIFESKILLS OUTCOMES  | Modules  | Knowledge and<br>understanding of<br>course content | Skills in<br>comprehending<br>texts,<br>communicating<br>ideas and using<br>language<br>accurately,<br>appropriately<br>and<br>effectively. |              | □ In Class<br>X Take Home                            | X In Class<br>X Take Home  | <ul><li>In Class</li><li>X Take Home</li></ul> |
| <ul> <li>ES11-1A</li> <li>ES11-3A</li> <li>ES11-5B</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>ENLS6-1A</li> <li>ENLS6-3A</li> <li>ENLS6-5A</li> <li>ENLS6-7B</li> </ul> | <b>Common Module –</b><br>Achieving Through<br>English – English in<br>Education, Work and<br>Community                          | 17.5%   | 17.5%   | 35%          | 25   |                            | 10   |
| ES11-6B<br>ES11-8C<br>ES11-9D  | ENLS6-8B<br>ENLS6-9C<br>ENLS6-10C<br>ENLS6-11D                                     | <b>Module B</b> – Telling Us<br>All About It –<br>English and the Media  | 22.5%   | 22.5%   | 45%          |  | 35                         | 10   |
| ES11-2AENLS6-4AModule C -ES11-7CENLS6-9COn the Road - English<br>and the Experience of<br>Travel10%ES11-10EENLS6-12ETravel |  |  |   | 10%   | 20%          |  |                            | 20   |
|  | TOTAL 50%  |  |   |   | 100%         | 25%  | 35%                        | 40%  |

| OBJECTIVES  | HSC OUTCOMES  |
|---|---|
| A student develops:   | A student:  |
| <ul> <li>Objective A<br/>Through responding to and composing a wide range of texts and through the close<br/>study of texts, students develop knowledge, understanding and skills in order to:</li> <li>communicate through speaking, listening, reading, writing, viewing and<br/>representing*</li> </ul>       | <ul> <li>ES11-1 comprehends and responds to a range of texts, including short and extended texts, literary texts and texts from academic, community, workplace and social contexts for a variety of purposes</li> <li>ES11-2 identifies and uses strategies to comprehend written, spoken, visual, multimodal and digital texts that have been composed for different purposes and</li> </ul> |
|   | contexts<br>ES11-3 gains skills in accessing, comprehending and using information to<br>communicate in a variety of ways<br>ES11-4 composes a range of texts with increasing accuracy and clarity in different<br>forms   |
| <ul> <li>Objective B</li> <li>Through responding to and composing a wide range of texts and through the close study of texts, students develop knowledge, understanding and skills in order to: <ul> <li>use language to shape and make meaning according to purpose, audience and context</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <b>ES11-5</b> develops knowledge, understanding and appreciation of how language is used, identifying specific language forms and features that convey meaning in texts <b>ES11-6</b> uses appropriate strategies to compose texts for different modes, media, audiences, contexts and purposes   |
| Objective C<br>Through responding to and composing a wide range of texts and through the close<br>study of texts, students develop knowledge, understanding and skills in order to:<br>• think in ways that are imaginative, creative, interpretive and critical  | ES11-7 represents own ideas in critical, interpretive and imaginative texts   |
| <ul> <li>Objective D</li> <li>Through responding to and composing a wide range of texts and through the close study of texts, students develop knowledge, understanding and skills in order to:</li> <li>express themselves and their relationships with others and their world</li> </ul>                        | <ul> <li>ES11-8 identifies and describes relationships between texts</li> <li>ES11-9 identifies and explores ideas, values, points of view and attitudes expressed in texts, and considers ways in which texts may influence, engage and persuade</li> </ul>  |
| <ul> <li>Objective E</li> <li>Through responding to and composing a wide range of texts and through the close study of texts, students develop knowledge, understanding and skills in order to:</li> <li>learn and reflect on their learning through their study of English</li> </ul>                            | <b>ES11-10</b> monitors and reflects on aspects of their individual and collaborative processes in order to plan for future learning  |

| English Life Skills |  | Year: 11 |
|---------------------|--|----------|
|---------------------|--|----------|

| OBJECTIVES  | HSC OUTCOMES   |
|---|--|
| A student develops:   | A student:   |
| <b>Objective A</b><br>Through responding to and composing a wide range of texts and through the close<br>study of texts, students develop knowledge, understanding and skills in order to:<br>• communicate through speaking, listening, reading, writing, viewing and<br>representing*               | <ul> <li>ENLS6-1 communicates in a range of everyday contexts for familiar audiences and purposes</li> <li>ENLS6-2 reads, views and responds to texts in familiar contexts</li> <li>ENLS6-3 comprehends and responds to a range of texts in familiar and unfamiliar contexts</li> <li>ENLS6-4 uses strategies to comprehend a range of texts composed for different purposes and contexts</li> <li>ENLS6-5 accesses information to communicate for different purposes and in different contexts</li> <li>ENLS6-6 composes texts for a variety of purposes and audiences in a range of modes</li> </ul> |
| <ul> <li>Objective B</li> <li>Through responding to and composing a wide range of texts and through the close study of texts, students develop knowledge, understanding and skills in order to:</li> <li>use language to shape and make meaning according to purpose, audience and context</li> </ul> | <b>ENLS6-7</b> identifies how language forms and features of texts vary according to purpose, audience and context<br><b>ENLS6-8</b> uses appropriate language forms and features when composing texts for different modes, media, audiences, contexts and purposes  |
| <ul> <li>Objective C</li> <li>Through responding to and composing a wide range of texts and through the close study of texts, students develop knowledge, understanding and skills in order to:</li> <li>think in ways that are imaginative, creative, interpretive and critical</li> </ul>           | <b>ENLS6-9</b> represents own ideas and personal experiences in interpretive and imaginative texts <b>ENLS6-10</b> compares ideas, purposes and audiences of texts   |
| Objective D<br>Through responding to and composing a wide range of texts and through the close<br>study of texts, students develop knowledge, understanding and skills in order to:<br>• express themselves and their relationships with others and their world                                       | <b>ENLS6-11</b> explores texts that express a range of ideas, values, points of view and attitudes   |
| <ul> <li>Objective E</li> <li>Through responding to and composing a wide range of texts and through the close study of texts, students develop knowledge, understanding and skills in order to: <ul> <li>learn and reflect on their learning through their study of English</li> </ul> </li> </ul>    | ENLS6-12 reflects on own learning processes and goals  |

| Course:  |    | Englisł       | n Studies   |                |               | Year  |               | 11 -         | 2024         |            | Stage:  |                 | 6         |
|--|----|---------------|---|----------------|---------------|---|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|
| Term 1, 2024   |    | Week 1        | Week 2  | Week 3         | Week 4        | Week 5  | Week 6        | Week 7       | Week 8       | Week 9     | Week 10 | Week 11         |           |
| Unit of Work   |    |               | Common Module: (:<br>Achieving Through English (30-40 indicative hours)   |                |               |   |               |              |              |            |         |                 |           |
| Description  |    | understanding | Through the study of the module Achieving through English – English in education, work and community, students develop an inderstanding of, and practical competence in, the use of language that allows access to opportunities in schooling, training and employment. They further develop comprehension strategies and improve skills that enable them to express themselves in English confidently, effectively, appropriately and with grammatical accuracy. |                |               |   |               |              |              |            |         |                 | ext page) |
| Outcomes   |    |               |   |                | ES11-1A,      | ES11-3A, ES1  | 1-4A, ES11-5  | βB           |              |            |         | (see next page) |           |
| Subject Specific Text                                    | t  | provides op   | portunities fo  | or them to ind | crease the co | ical and creat<br>mmand of th<br>ge precisely, a            | eir own writt | en expressio | n, and empov | ver them w | ith the | (see n          | ext page) |
| Life Skills Unit of Wor                                  | rk |               |   |                | Ach           | <b>Common Mo</b><br><i>ieving Throug</i><br>D-40 indicative | h English     |              |              |            |         |                 |           |
| Life Skills Outcomes                                     | ;  |               |   | ENLS           | 6-1A, ENLS6   | -3A, ENLS6-5 <i>i</i>                                       | A, ENLS6-6A,  | ENLS6-7B     |              |            |         |                 |           |
| Assessment Task,<br>Name, Weighting,<br>Number, Outcomes |    |               | Task 1: Application Writing – Cover Letter, Resume, Email<br>ES11-1A, ES11-3A, ES11-4A, ES11-5B<br><b>25% Due Week 8</b>  |                |               |   |               |              |              |            | (see no | ext page)       |           |
|  |    |               | Task 3: Final Portfolio of Classwork<br>40% Due Term 3 Week 8   |                |               |   |               |              |              |            |         |                 |           |
| Reporting  |    |               |   |                | ES11-1A,      | ES11-3A, ES1  | 1-4A, ES11-5  | βB           |              |            |         | (see n          | ext page) |

| Term 2, 2023   | Week 1   | Week 2  | Week 3  | Week 4          | Week 5                             | Week 6       | Week 7   | Week 8 | Week 9 | Week 10            |  |
|--|--|---|---------|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------------|----------|--------|--------|--------------------|--|
| Unit of Work   |  | <b>Module B:</b><br>Telling Us All About It (40 indicative hours)   |         |                 |                                    |              |          |        |        |                    |  |
| Description  | understan<br>forms such<br>shows, new<br>awareness | rough the study of the module <i>Telling us all about it</i> – <i>English and the media,</i> students develop a deeper<br>derstanding of the ways language is used to report on news and current affairs issues in various media<br>ms such as television news programs, documentary programs, news bulletins, television infotainment<br>ows, newspapers, current affairs magazines and online news sources. Students also develop an increased<br>vareness of the ways language is used in various media forms in the world of advertising, for example in<br>obsites, print media, television and product placement. |         |                 |                                    |              |          |        |        |                    |  |
| Outcomes   |  | ES11-6B, ES11-8C, ES11-9D   |         |                 |                                    |              |          |        |        | (see next<br>page) |  |
| Subject Specific Text                                    |  |   |         | A c             | ollection of te                    | exts         |          |        |        | (see next<br>page) |  |
| Life Skills Unit of Work                                 |  |   | Te      | elling Us All A | <b>Module B:</b><br>bout It (40 in | dicative hou | rs)      |        |        |                    |  |
| Life Skills Outcomes                                     |  |   | EN      | ILS6-8B, ENLS   | 6-9C, ENLS6-                       | 10C, ENLS6-1 | 1D       |        |        |                    |  |
| Assessment Task,<br>Name, Weighting,<br>Number, Outcomes |  | Task 2: Multimodal Presentation<br>ES11-6B, ES11-7C, ES11-8C, ES11-9D<br><b>35% Due Week 8</b>  |         |                 |                                    |              |          |        |        |                    |  |
|  |  | Task 3: Final Portfolio of Classwork<br>40% Due Term 3 Week 8   |         |                 |                                    |              |          |        |        |                    |  |
| Reporting  |  |   | ES11-2A | , ES11-6B, ES   | 11-7C, ES11-8                      | C, ES11-9D,  | ES11-10E |        |        | (see next page)    |  |

| Term 3, 2023   | Week 1  | Week 2  | Week 3 | Week 4        | Week 5                   | Week 6 | Week 7 | Week 8 | Week 9 | Week 10 |  |  |
|--|---|---|--------|---------------|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--|--|
| Unit of Work   |   |   | End of | course Exams  |                          |        |        |        |        |         |  |  |
| Description  | develop un<br>language u<br>knowledge<br>and langua<br>related to t | rough the study of the module On the Road – English and the experience of travel, students<br>velop understanding and proficiency in the use of language related to travel, for example the<br>nguage used by journalists, filmmakers and those in the travel industry. Students develop<br>owledge, understanding and skills in comprehending and using appropriate terminology, styles<br>d language forms for analysing, discussing, responding to, and evaluating, issues and topics<br>lated to travel. They have opportunities to make judgements about travel advertisements, and<br>cate and comprehend government advice about travel in various overseas countries. |        |               |                          |        |        |        |        |         |  |  |
| Outcomes   |   |   | ES11-2 | A, ES11-7C, E | S11-10E                  |        |        |        |        |         |  |  |
| Subject Specific Text                                    |   |   |        | A range       | of texts                 |        |        |        |        |         |  |  |
| Life Skills Unit of<br>Work                              |   |   | On     |               | ule C:<br>indicative hou | urs)   |        |        |        |         |  |  |
| Life Skills Outcomes                                     |   |   | ENI    | LS6-4A, ENLS  | 6-9C, ENLS6-1            | 2E     |        |        |        |         |  |  |
| Assessment Task, Name,<br>Weighting, Number,<br>Outcomes |   |   |        |               |                          |        |        |        |        |         |  |  |
| Reporting  |   | ES  |        |               |                          |        |        |        |        |         |  |  |



# **FOOD TECHNOLOGY**

|   | dule for formal assessments tasks. Teachers will also use other<br>asks for students to gain feedback on their progress and for the                                     | Task No.                 | Таѕк 1                               | Таѕк 2                             | Таѕк З                     |
|---|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|   | tage in the learning cycle. All students are accountable for completing<br>class work, homework tasks and course content with sustained<br>requirements of this course. | Task Type                | Dietician for a Day<br>Research Task | Practical and<br>Scientific Report | Preliminary<br>Examination |
|   |   | DATE DUE                 | Term 1, Week 10                      | Term 2, Week 9                     | Term 3, Week 9             |
| Syllabus Outcomes   | Components  | In Class or<br>Take Home | ⊠ In Class<br>⊠ Take Home            | ⊠ In Class<br>⊠ Take Home          | ⊠ In Class<br>□ Take Home  |
| Task 1- P2.1, P3.1<br>Task 2- P2.2<br>Task 3- P1.1, P1.2, P2.1,<br>P2.2 | Knowledge & understanding of course content   | 40%                      | 10                                   | 10                                 | 20                         |
| Task 1- P3.2, P5.1<br>Task 2- P3.2<br>Task 3- P1.1, P2.2                | Knowledge and skills in designing, researching,<br>analysing and evaluating   | 30%                      | 10                                   | 10                                 | 10                         |
| Task 1- P4.1, P4.2, P4.3<br>Task 2- P4.1, P4.4                          | Skills in experimenting with and preparing food by applying theoretical concepts  | 30%                      | 10                                   | 20                                 |                            |
|   | Total Mark  | 100%                     | 30%                                  | 40%                                | 30%                        |

| Outcome | Description   |
|---------|---|
| P1.1    | Identifies and discusses a range of historical and contemporary factors which influence the availability of particular foods    |
| P1.2    | Accounts for individual and group food selection patterns in terms of physiological, psychological, social and economic factors |
| P2.1    | Explains the role of food nutrients in human nutrition  |
| P2.2    | Identifies and explains the sensory characteristics and functional properties of food   |
| P3.1    | Assesses the nutrient value of meals/diets for particular individuals and groups  |
| P3.2    | Presents ideas in written, graphic and oral form using computer software where appropriate                                      |
| P4.1    | Applies suitable techniques, and utilises safe and hygienic practices when handling food  |
| P4.2    | Plans, prepares and presents foods which reflect a range of the influences on food selection                                    |
| P4.3    | Selects foods, plans and prepares meals/diets to achieve optimum nutrition for individuals and groups                           |
| P4.4    | Applies an understanding of the sensory characteristics and functional properties of food to the preparation of food products   |
| P5.1    | Generates ideas and develops solutions to a range of food situations  |

| Cours | se Foo  | d Tech                                     | nology   |  | Year:  |  | 11  |   | Stage:  | Stage 6  |   |  |  |  |
|-------|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|
|       |   | Week 1                                     | Week 2   | Week 3   | Week 4   | Week 5   | Week 6  | Week 7  | Week 8  | Week 9   | Week 10   | Week 11  |  |  |
|       | Unit of Work  |  |  |  |  |  | Nutritio  | n   |   | 1  |   |  |  |  |
| Term  | Description   | NA   | Food nutrients:<br>carbohydra<br>tes,<br>proteins,<br>lipids,<br>vitamins,<br>minerals<br>and water. | Structure of<br>carbohydrat<br>es, proteins<br>and lipids. | Sources of<br>carbohydr<br>ates,<br>proteins,<br>lipids,<br>vitamins,<br>minerals<br>and<br>water. | Functions<br>of<br>carbohydrat<br>es, proteins,<br>lipids,<br>vitamins,<br>minerals<br>and water in<br>the body. | Significant<br>interrelat<br>ionships<br>between<br>nutrients | Digestion,<br>absorption<br>and<br>metabolism<br>of food. | Nutritional<br>requiremen<br>ts<br>throughout<br>the<br>life cycle. | Current food<br>selection<br>guides and<br>nutritional<br>information<br>that assist in<br>planning and<br>evaluating<br>meals/diets | Preparatio<br>n<br>technique<br>s to<br>produce<br>nutritious<br>foods. | Storage &<br>Distribution.<br>Impact of<br>manufacture<br>on the<br>environment. |  |  |
| 1     | Outcomes  | P2.1, P3.1, P3.2, P4.3, P5.1               |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |
|       | Subject Specific i.e.<br>Module, Area of Study,<br>Text etc | Food Nutrients Diets for Optimum nutrition |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |
|       | Life Skills Unit of Work                                    | NA   |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |
|       | Life Skills Assessment                                      |  |  |  |  |  | NIL   |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |
|       | Life Skills Outcomes  |  |  |  |  | FTLS8, FTLS9   | , FTLS10, FTLS  | 511,FTLS12, F   | TLS13   |  |   |  |  |  |
|       | Assessment Task Name,<br>Weighting, Number,<br>Outcomes     |  |  |  | Task 1 - Task  | name - Dieticiar<br>Outcomes P2  | -   |   | Task Weighting<br>3, P5.1   | - 30%  |   |  |  |  |
|       | Reporting Outcomes  |  |  |  |  | Sem  | ester 1 - P2.:  | 1, P <b>3.1,</b> P4.1                                     | ., P4.3   |  |   |  |  |  |

|           |  | Week 1                                 | Week 2                                 | Week 3   | Week 4 | Week 5                              | Week 6  | Week 7 | Week 8  | Week 9                                    | Week 10 |  |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|--------|-------------------------------------|---|--------|---|---|---------|--|
|           | Unit of Work   |  | L                                      | I  |        |                                     | Food Quality                                    | I.     |   |   |         |  |
|           | Description  | Sensory<br>characteristi<br>cs of food | Sensory<br>characteris<br>tics of food | acteris properties of al <sup>nal</sup> proper |        | Functional<br>properties of<br>food | Functional p<br>foc                             | -      | Safe<br>storage<br>of food                      | Safe preparation and presentation of food |         |  |
|           | Outcomes   | Putcomes P2.2, P3.2, P4.1, P4.4        |  |  |        |                                     |   |        |   |   |         |  |
| Term<br>2 | Subject Specific i.e.<br>Module, Area of<br>Study, Text etc            | Sensory Cha<br>of Fo                   |  |  | Fı     | inctional P                         | roperties of Fo                                 | od     | Safe preparation<br>and presentation of<br>food |   |         |  |
|           | Life Skills Unit of<br>Work  |  |  |  |        | <u> </u>                            |   |        |   |   |         |  |
|           | Life Skills Assessment<br>Task Name,<br>weighting, number,<br>outcomes | FTLS6, FTLS7, FTLS11,FTLS12, FTLS13    |  |  |        |                                     |   |        |   |   |         |  |
|           | Life Skills Outcomes   |  |  |  |        |                                     | NIL   |        |   |   |         |  |
|           | Assessment Task<br>Name, Weighting,<br>Number, Outcomes                |  |  | Ta   |        |                                     | tical/Scientific Re<br><b>P2.2, P3.2, P4.</b> 1 |        | <b>ght</b> 40%                                  |   |         |  |
|           | Reporting Outcomes   |  |  |  |        |                                     |   |        |   |   |         |  |

|        |   | Week 1  | Week 2  | Week 3   | Week 4  | Week 5  | Week 6  | Week 7   | Week 8   | Week 9              | Week 10        |  |  |  |
|--------|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|----------|----------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
|        | Unit of Work  |   |   | •  |   | Food Availa   | bility and Se   | election |          |                     |                |  |  |  |
|        | Description   | Influences<br>on food<br>availability<br>- historical<br>changes to<br>the<br>availability<br>of food | Influences<br>on food<br>availability<br>- historical<br>changes to<br>the<br>availability<br>of food | Influences on<br>food availability<br>-technological<br>developments<br>influential<br>on food<br>availability | Influences on<br>food<br>availability<br>-social,<br>economic and<br>political<br>influences on<br>food<br>availability | Factors affecting<br>food selection<br>- physiological<br>factors<br>- social factors | Factors<br>affecting<br>food<br>selection<br>-economic<br>factors | Revision | Revision | PRELIMINARY<br>EXAM | Start AFI Unit |  |  |  |
| Term 3 | Outcomes  | P1.1, P1.2, P4.2  |   |  |   |   |   |          |          |                     |                |  |  |  |
|        | Subject Specific<br>i.e. Module, Area<br>of Study, Text etc | In  | fluences or   | n Food availab   | ility   | Factors affecting food selection  |   |          |          |                     |                |  |  |  |
|        | Life Skills Unit of<br>Work                                 | NA  |   |  |   |   |   |          |          |                     |                |  |  |  |
|        | Life Skills<br>Assessment                                   | NIL   |   |  |   |   |   |          |          |                     |                |  |  |  |
|        | Life Skills<br>Outcomes                                     |   | FTLS14, FTLS11, FTLS12, FTLS13  |  |   |   |   |          |          |                     |                |  |  |  |
|        | Assessment Task<br>Name, Weighting,<br>Number,<br>Outcomes  |   |   |  |   | ask name Prelim<br>tcomes -P1.1 ,   | -   | -        | -        |                     |                |  |  |  |
|        | Reporting<br>Outcomes                                       | Semester 2 - P1.1 , P1.2, P4.2  |   |  |   |   |   |          |          |                     |                |  |  |  |



# **GEOGRAPHY**

|   |   | Task No.                 | Таѕк 1   | Таѕк 2  | Task 3   |
|---|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|
| other assessment activities as le<br>progress and for the purpose of<br>students are accountable for co | hedule for formal assessments tasks. Teachers will also use<br>earning tasks for students to gain feedback on their<br>determining the next stage in the learning cycle. All<br>mpleting all forms of assessment including class work,<br>tent with sustained diligence, to successfully meet the | Task Type                | Scenario Task                                    | Geographical<br>Investigation                   | Yearly Exam                                      |
|   |   | DATE DUE                 | Term 1, Week 9                                   | Term 3, Week 2                                  | Term 3, Exam Period                              |
| OUTCOMES  | Components  | In Class or Take<br>Home | <ul><li>☑ In Class</li><li>☑ Take Home</li></ul> | <ul> <li>In Class</li> <li>Take Home</li> </ul> | <ul><li>☑ In Class</li><li>□ Take Home</li></ul> |
| GE-11-01, GE-11-02,<br>GE-11-03, GE-11-04   | Knowledge and understanding of course content   | 40%                      | 15%  | 15%   | 10%  |
| GE-11-05, GE-11-06  | Geographical skills and tools   | 20%                      | 5%   | 5%  | 10%  |
| GE-11-07, GE-11-08  | Geographical inquiry and research, including fieldwork  | 20%                      | 5%   | 15%   |  |
| GE-11-09  | Communication of geographical information, ideas and issues in appropriate forms  | 20%                      | 5%   | 5%  | 10%  |
|   |   | 100%                     | 30%  | 40%   | 30%  |

| OBJECTIVES   | PRELIMINARY OUTCOMES   |
|--|--|
| A student develops:  | A student:   |
| • The characteristics and spatial distribution of environments   | P1 differentiates between spatial and ecological dimensions in the study of geography  |
| <ul> <li>The processes that form and<br/>transform the features and<br/>patterns of the environment</li> </ul>                     | P2 describes the interactions between the four components which define the biophysical environment   |
| <ul> <li>The global and local forces<br/>which impact on people,<br/>ecosystems, urban places and<br/>economic activity</li> </ul> | P3 explains how a specific environment functions in terms of biophysical factors   |
| <ul> <li>The contribution of a<br/>geographical perspective</li> </ul>   | P4 analyses changing demographic patterns and processes<br>P5 examines the geographical nature of global challenges confronting humanity<br>P6 identifies the vocational relevance of a geographical perspective<br>P7 formulates a plan for active geographical inquiry   |
| Investigate geographically   | P8 selects, organises and analyses relevant geographical information from a variety of sources   |
| Communicate geographically   | P9 uses maps, graphs and statistics, photographs and fieldwork to conduct geographical inquiries<br>P10 applies mathematical ideas and techniques to analyse geographical data<br>P11 applies geographical understanding and methods ethically and effectively to a research project<br>P12 communicates geographical information, ideas and issues using appropriate written and/or oral, cartographic and graphic<br>forms |

| Course: Geography Year: 11 |
|----------------------------|
|----------------------------|

|      |  | Week 1                           | Week 2  | Week 10                  | Week 11  |                                 |                              |                |                 |               |                                       |               |  |
|------|--|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--|
|      | Unit of Work                                       |                                  |   |                          | Earth  | 's natural syst                 | ems                          |                |                 | -             | Geographical i                        | investigation |  |
|      | Description  | Student                          | ts investigat   | e the functionin         |  | systems and pi<br>onse to chang |                              | adjustments    | of these proce  | sses in       | Students plan<br>a Geogra<br>Investig | aphical       |  |
|      | Outcomes   | GE-11-0<br>GE-11-0               |   | GE-11-02, GE-11          | GE-11-01, 0<br>GE-11-05, 0<br>GE-11-07, 0<br>GE-11 | GE-11-06,<br>GE-11-08,          |                              |                |                 |               |                                       |               |  |
| Term | Subject Specific                                   | Overviev<br>uniquenes<br>diversi | s and   | ocesses, cycles c<br>nat | and circulation<br>ural systems                    | ns connecting                   | Naturo                       | al systems an  | d land cover cl | hange         | Geogra<br>Investig                    |               |  |
| 1    | Assessment<br>Task Name,<br>Weighting,<br>Outcomes |                                  | Assessment 1: Scenario Task; Weighting: 30%<br>Outcomes: GE-11-01, GE-11-02, GE-11-09 |                          |  |                                 |                              |                |                 |               |                                       |               |  |
|      | Reporting<br>Outcomes                              |                                  |   |                          |  | GE-11-01, GI                    | E-11-02, GE-11               | -06, GE-11-09  |                 |               |                                       |               |  |
|      | Life Skills Unit<br>of Work                        |                                  |   |                          |  | Earti                           | h's natural sy               | stems          |                 |               |                                       |               |  |
|      | Life Skills<br>Assessment                          |                                  |   |                          |  |                                 | onment Study<br>3, GE-LS-05, |                |                 |               |                                       |               |  |
|      | Life Skills<br>Outcomes                            |                                  |   | GE-LS-01, GE             | -LS-02, GE-LS-(                                    | 03, GE-LS-04, GI                | E-LS-05, GE-LS-              | -08, GE-LS-09, | GE-LS-10, GE-LS | 5-11, GE-LS-1 | 2                                     |               |  |

|           |   | Week 1                                  | Week 2    | Week 3  | Week 4          | Week 5   | Week 6  | Week 7       | Week 8  | Week 9                             | Week 10 |  |  |
|-----------|---|---|-----------|---|-----------------|--|---|--------------|---|------------------------------------|---------|--|--|
|           | Unit of Work                                    |   | Peopl     | e, patterns and proce   | esses           |  | Geograj<br>Investig                           |              | People, patterns and processes  |                                    |         |  |  |
|           | Description                                     |   | -         | idence of human diver<br>e spatial patterns and<br>footprint. |                 |  | Students p<br>conduct a Ge<br>Investig        | ographical   | Students investigate the unique<br>character of places and how variou<br>human processes are shaping ther |                                    |         |  |  |
|           | Outcomes  | GE-11-01, G<br>GE-11-05, GI             | ,         | GE-11-02, GE-11-03  | , GE-11-04, GE  | 11-07  | GE-11-01, G<br>GE-11-05, G<br>GE-11-07, GE-11 | GE-11-06,    |   | GE-11-03, GE-11<br>GE-11-08, GE-11 |         |  |  |
| Term<br>2 | Subject Specific                                | Overview o<br>diversity and<br>human ac | extent of | Population and res  | source consur   | nption   | Geographical I                                | nvestigation | People, patterns and processes study  |                                    |         |  |  |
|           | Assessment Task<br>Name, Weighting,<br>Outcomes |   |           |   |                 | vestigation ; Weighting: 40%<br>GE-11-06, GE-11-07, GE-11-08, GE-11-09 |   |              |   |                                    |         |  |  |
|           | Reporting<br>Outcomes                           |   |           |   | GE-11-01        | ., GE-11-02, G   | GE-11-06, GE-11-09                            |              |   |                                    |         |  |  |
|           | Life Skills Unit of<br>Work                     |   |           |   | and Processes   |  |   |              |   |                                    |         |  |  |
|           | Life Skills<br>Assessment                       |   |           |   |                 | cal fieldwork<br>3, GE-LS-09, G  | < task: 40%<br>E-LS-10, GE-LS-11              |              |   |                                    |         |  |  |
|           | Life Skills<br>Outcomes                         |   |           | GE-   | LS-01, GE-LS-0. | 2, GE-LS-03, G   | GE-LS-04, GE-LS-11, GE-LS-12                  |              |   |                                    |         |  |  |

|        |  | Week 1  | Week 2                                       | Week 3                            | Week 4          | Week 5                         | Week 6  | Week 7   | Week 8   | Week 9                              | Week 10 |  |  |  |
|--------|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|
|        | Unit of Work                                       | Geographical<br>Investigation   |  | Human-en                          | Р               | Preliminary Exams              |   |  |  |                                     |         |  |  |  |
|        | Description  | Students plan and<br>conduct a<br>Geographical<br>Investigation               | temporal and                                 | d spatial persp<br>of natural sys | pectives, as th | ey examine t<br>ed to the sho  | change, from<br>the long-term<br>ort time frame | Revising content and skills, then conducting a preliminary examination to assess development |  |                                     |         |  |  |  |
|        | Outcomes   | GE-11-01, GE-11-02,<br>GE-11-05, GE-11-06,<br>GE-11-07, GE-11-08,<br>GE-11-09 | GE-11-01, GE                                 | -11-03, , GE-11                   | 09 GE-          | 11-04, GE-11-<br>GE-11-07, G   |   | · ·  |  | -11-03, GE-11-0<br>17, GE-11-08, GE |         |  |  |  |
| Term 3 | Subject Specific                                   | Geographical<br>Investigation   | Overview of<br>natural syste<br>Land use and |                                   | and             | Human-envi<br>interaction      |   | -  | ng content and skills, then conductin<br>nary examination to assess developm |                                     |         |  |  |  |
|        | Assessment<br>Task Name,<br>Weighting,<br>Outcomes |   |  |                                   |                 | •                              | mination ; Weig<br>04, GE-11-07, G              | -  |  |                                     |         |  |  |  |
|        | Reporting<br>Outcomes                              |   |  |                                   | GE-11-03        | , GE-11-04, GE                 | -11-05, GE-11-07                                | 7  |  |                                     |         |  |  |  |
|        | Life Skills Unit of<br>Work                        |   |  |                                   | Humai           | n-environmei                   | nt interactions                                 |  |  |                                     |         |  |  |  |
|        | Life Skills<br>Assessment                          |   |  | 4                                 |                 | Changes in t<br>LS-02, GE-LS-0 | the environment<br>14, GE-LS-06                 | t: 30%   |  |                                     |         |  |  |  |
|        | Life Skills<br>Outcomes                            | GE-LS-02, GE-LS-03, GE-LS-06, GE-LS-10  |  |                                   |                 |                                |   |  |  |                                     |         |  |  |  |



# HOSPITALITY

Hospitality Education Cohort 2024 - 2025

Training Package SIT Tourism, Travel and Hospitality

#### School Name: Elizabeth Macarthur High School

## RTO - Department of Education - 90333, 90222, 90072, 90162

Assessment Schedule Year 11 - 2024

+ Task 1 Task 2 Optional Assessment Tasks for Safety in the kitchen Service please EXAM SIT20322 Certificate II in Hospitality Ongoing assessment of skills and knowledge is collected throughout the course and forms part of the evidence of competence of students. Term 2 2024 Term 3 2024 Term 3 2024 Code Unit of Competency SITXFSA005 Use hygienic practices for food safety х SITXWHS005 Participate in safe work practices х SITXFSA006 Participate in safe food handling practices х SITHCCC025 Prepare and present sandwiches х SITXCCS011 х Interact with customers SITXCOM007 х Show social and cultural sensitivity

Depending on the achievement of units of competency, the possible qualification outcome at the completion of Year 11 is a Statement of Attainment toward a SIT20322 Certificate II in Hospitality.

#### \* Examinable units to be confirmed by teacher.

The assessment components in this course are competency based. Students must demonstrate they have gained the knowledge and skills of each unit of

competency, to industry standards. Competency assessment is graded as "not yet competent" or "competent'. In some cases, other descriptive words may be

used leading up to "competent".

| Term 1 - Year   | 11 (Preliminary) year of study              |                |   |       |   |   |      |   |   |       |    |    |
|---|---|----------------|---|-------|---|---|------|---|---|-------|----|----|
| List of units of competency to be delivered in each term. Teacher is to<br>annotate when unit commences and ends. Please add local variations<br>e.g. excursions, work placement, school examination periods.<br>(LC refers to Learning Cycle where UOC first appears for delivery) |   |                |   |       |   |   | Weel | s |   |       |    |    |
| Term 1  |   |                | 2 | 3     | 4 | 5 | 6    | 7 | 8 | 9     | 10 | 11 |
| VET Course Induction  |   |                |   |       |   |   |      |   |   |       |    |    |
| Task 1: Safety  | in the kitchen (70 hours)                   |                |   |       | 1 |   |      | I |   |       |    | 1  |
| SITXFSA005  | Use hygienic practices for food safety      |                |   | (LC1) |   |   |      |   |   |       |    |    |
| SITXWHS005  | Participate in safe work practices          |                |   | (LC1) |   |   |      |   |   |       |    |    |
| SITXFSA006  | Participate in safe food handling practices |                |   | (LC1) |   |   |      |   |   |       |    |    |
| SITHCCC025  | Prepare and present sandwiches              | No<br>Students |   | (LC1) |   |   |      | _ |   |       |    |    |
| Task 2: Service please ( 30 hours)  |   |                |   |       |   |   |      |   |   |       |    |    |
| SITXCOM007  | Show social and cultural sensitivity        |                |   |       |   |   |      |   |   | (LC2) |    |    |
| SITXCCS011  | Interact with customers                     |                |   |       |   |   |      |   |   | (LC4) |    |    |

| Term 2 - Year   | 11 (Preliminary) year of study              |           |           |        |        |         |            |              |   |   |    |     |
|---|---|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|---------|------------|--------------|---|---|----|-----|
| List of units holistically delivered. Teacher is to annotate when actual delivery noting variations e.g. excursions, work placement, school examination periods and assessments conducted etc |   |           |           |        |        |         | Weeks      |              |   |   |    |     |
| Term 2  |   | 1         | 2         | 3      | 4      | 5       | 6          | 7            | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11  |
| Task: 1 Safety  | in the kitchen Assessment is ongoing the    | nroughout | course de | livery | Learni | ng comm | ences acro | oss all unit | S |   |    |     |
| SITXFSA005  | Use hygienic practices for food safety      |           |           |        |        |         |            |              |   |   |    |     |
| SITXWHS005  | Participate in safe work practices          |           |           |        |        |         |            |              |   |   |    |     |
| SITXFSA006  | Participate in safe food handling practices |           |           |        |        |         |            |              |   |   |    | -   |
| SITHCCC025  | Prepare and present sandwiches              |           |           |        |        |         |            |              |   |   |    | N/A |
| Task 2: Service   | e please                                    |           |           |        |        |         |            |              |   |   |    | -   |
| SITXCOM007  | Show social and cultural sensitivity        |           |           |        |        |         |            |              |   |   |    |     |
| SITXCCS011  | Interact with customers                     |           |           |        |        |         |            |              |   |   |    |     |

| Term 3 - Year   | 11 (Preliminary) year of study                         |          |         |             |          |       |       |   |   |   |    |    |  |  |
|---|--|----------|---------|-------------|----------|-------|-------|---|---|---|----|----|--|--|
| List of units of competency to be delivered in each term.<br>Teacher is to annotate when unit actually commences and<br>ends. Please add local variations e.g. excursions, work<br>placement, school examination periods. |  |          | Weeks   |             |          |       |       |   |   |   |    |    |  |  |
| Term 3  |  | 1        | 2       | 3           | 4        | 5     | 6     | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |  |  |
| Task 2: Servic  | e please   |          |         |             |          |       |       |   |   |   |    |    |  |  |
| SITXCOM007  | Show social and cultural sensitivity                   |          |         |             |          |       |       |   |   |   |    |    |  |  |
| SITXCCS011  | Interact with customers                                |          |         |             |          |       |       |   |   |   |    | 1  |  |  |
| Task 3: The h   | ospitality industry (20 hours)                         | Learning | commenc | es in the r | emaining | units |       |   |   |   |    |    |  |  |
| SITHIND006  | Source and use information on the hospitality industry |          |         |             |          |       | (LC5) |   |   |   |    |    |  |  |
| Task 4: Bevera  | ge making 101 (55 hours)                               |          |         |             |          |       |       |   |   |   |    | 1  |  |  |
| SITHFAB024  | Prepare and serve non-alcoholic beverages              |          |         |             |          |       | (LC6) |   |   |   |    |    |  |  |
| BSBTWK201   | Work effectively with others                           |          |         |             |          |       | (LC7) |   |   |   |    | 1  |  |  |
| SITHFAB025  | Prepare and serve espresso coffee                      |          |         |             |          |       | (LC6) |   |   |   |    |    |  |  |
| Task 5: Worki   | ng 9 to 5 (65 hours)                                   |          | 1       |             | 1        | 1     |       |   |   |   |    | 1  |  |  |
| SITHFAB027  | Serve food and beverages                               |          |         |             |          |       | (LC5) |   |   |   |    |    |  |  |
| SITHIND007  | Use hospitality skills effectively                     |          |         |             |          |       |       |   |   |   |    |    |  |  |



## **INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY**

Timber Products & Furniture- Technologies & Multimedia

|                                       | schedule for formal assessments tasks. Teachers will also use other<br>ing tasks for students to gain feedback on their progress and for the   | Task No.                 | Таѕк 1   | Таѕк 2                          | Таѕк З                              |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| completing all forms of assess        | next stage in the learning cycle. All students are accountable for<br>sment including class work, homework tasks and course content with<br>sfully meet the requirements of this course. | Task Type                | Skills Project                                   | Management<br>and<br>Production | Examination                         |
| Syllabus Outcomes                     | Components   | DATE DUE                 | Term 1 – 2024<br>Week 9                          | Term 2 - 2024<br>Week 10        | Term 3 - 2024<br>Examination Period |
|                                       |  | IN CLASS OR TAKE<br>Home | <ul><li>☑ In Class</li><li>☑ Take Home</li></ul> | ⊠ In Class<br>⊠Take Home        | ⊠In Class<br>□Take Home             |
| P1.1, P7.1, P7.2                      | Industry Study<br>(Knowledge & Understanding of course content<br>Total= 15%)  | 15%                      |  |                                 | 15                                  |
| P3.2, P3.3                            | <b>Design</b><br>(Knowledge and skills in the design total = 10%)  | 10%                      | 10   |                                 |                                     |
| P3.1, P3.3, P5.1,<br>P5.2, P6.1, P6.2 | Management & Communication (Management,<br>communication and production of a major project<br>total = 20%)   | 20%                      | 10   | 10                              |                                     |
| P2.1, P2.2, P4.1,<br>P4.2, P4.3       | <b>Production</b> (Knowledge and skills in the design,<br>management, communication and production of a<br>major project total= 40%)   | 40%                      | 10   | 30                              |                                     |
| P1.2, P4.3, P6.1, P6.2                | Industry Related Manufacturing Technology<br>(Knowledge & Understanding of course content<br>Total= 15%)   | 15%                      |  |                                 | 15                                  |
|                                       | Total Mark   | 100%                     | 30%  | 40%                             | 30%                                 |

| Outcome | Description   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| P1.1    | describes the organisation and management of an individual business within the focus area industry                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| P1.2    | identifies appropriate equipment, production and manufacturing techniques, including new and developing technologies    |  |  |  |  |  |
| P2.1    | describes and uses safe working practices and correct workshop equipment maintenance techniques                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| P2.2    | works effectively in team situations  |  |  |  |  |  |
| P3.1    | sketches, produces and interprets drawings in the production of projects  |  |  |  |  |  |
| P3.2    | applies research and problem-solving skills   |  |  |  |  |  |
| P3.3    | demonstrates appropriate design principles in the production of projects  |  |  |  |  |  |
| P4.1    | demonstrates a range of practical skills in the production of projects  |  |  |  |  |  |
| P4.2    | demonstrates competency in using relevant equipment, machinery and processes  |  |  |  |  |  |
| P4.3    | identifies and explains the properties and characteristics of materials/components through the production of projects   |  |  |  |  |  |
| P5.1    | uses communication and information processing skills  |  |  |  |  |  |
| P5.2    | uses appropriate documentation techniques related to the management of projects   |  |  |  |  |  |
| P6.1    | identifies the characteristics of quality manufactured products   |  |  |  |  |  |
| P6.2    | identifies and explains the principles of quality and quality control   |  |  |  |  |  |
| P7.1    | identifies the impact of one related industry on the social and physical environment                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| P7.2    | identifies the impact of existing, new and emerging technologies of one related industry on society and the environment |  |  |  |  |  |

| Cours     | e: Industrial Te   | Industrial Technology  |   | Year:  | 11     |        |        | Stage: |         |        | 6      |         |         |
|-----------|--|--|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Term<br>1 |  | Week 1   | Week 2  | Week 3 | Week 4 | Week 5 | Week 6 | Wee    | k 7 🛛 🗤 | Veek 8 | Week 9 | Week 10 | Week 11 |
|           | Unit of Work- 11 Weeks                                   | Unit 1- Skill based Activity   |   |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |         |         |
|           | Description  |  | This is an introductory unit that introduces students to the tools, equipment, processes & WHS required in the manufacture of their cla<br>Students will develop knowledge & skills in the use of basic equipment and learn how to operate them safely whilst complying with W  |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |         |         |
|           | Outcomes   | <ul> <li>P2.2 wor</li> <li>P3.2 app</li> <li>P4.2 den</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>P2.1 describes and uses safe working practices and correct workshop equipment maintenance techniques</li> <li>P2.2 works effectively in team situations</li> <li>P3.2 applies research and problem-solving skills</li> <li>P4.2 demonstrates competency in using relevant equipment, machinery and processes</li> <li>P5.1 uses communication and information processing skills</li> </ul> |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |         |         |
|           | Subject Specific i.e. Module, Area of<br>Study, Text etc | Production<br>Industry related manufacturing technology  |   |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |         |         |
|           | Life Skills Unit of Work                                 | Unit of work to be adjusted to suit individual students' needs.  |   |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |         |         |
|           | Life Skills Outcomes                                     | ITLS9 ,ITLS10,   |   |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |         |         |
|           | Assessment Task Name,<br>Weighting, Number,<br>Outcomes  | <ul> <li>Task 1- Skills Project<br/>Weighting- 30%</li> <li>P2.1 describes and uses safe working practices and correct workshop equipment maintenance techniques <ul> <li>P2.2 works effectively in team situations</li> <li>P3.2 applies research and problem-solving skills</li> <li>P4.2 demonstrates competency in using relevant equipment, machinery and processes</li> </ul> </li> <li>P5.1 uses communication and information processing skills</li> </ul> |   |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |         |         |
|           | S1-Reporting Outcomes                                    | <ul> <li>P2.1 describes and uses safe working practices and correct workshop equipment maintenance techniques</li> <li>P2.2 works effectively in team situations</li> <li>P3.2 applies research and problem-solving skills</li> <li>P4.2 demonstrates competency in using relevant equipment, machinery and processes</li> <li>P5.1 uses communication and information processing skills</li> </ul>  |   |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |         |         |

|                |   | Week 1                                | Week 2  | Week 3          | Week 4         | Week 5           | Week 6     | Week 7                         | Week 8      | Week 9      | Week 10     | Week 11         | Week 12          | Wk13    |
|----------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------|------------------|------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|
|                | Unit of Work- 13<br>Weeks                                   |                                       |   |                 |                |                  | Unit 2 Mar | nagement &                     | & Productic | on          | •           |                 |                  |         |
|                | Description   | This un                               | iit will require  | e students to d | lesign and coi | nstruct their pr |            | . Students w<br>digital portfo |             | the design, | manageme nt | & production of | their project th | rough a |
|                | Outcomes  | ■ P3.<br>■ P4.<br>■ P4.               | <ul> <li>P3.1 sketches, produces and interprets drawings in the production of projects</li> <li>P3.3 demonstrates appropriate design principles in the production of projects</li> <li>P4.1 demonstrates a range of practical skills in the production of projects</li> <li>P4.3 identifies and explains the properties and characteristics of materials/components through the production of projects = P5.2 uses appropriate documentation techniques related to the management of projects</li> </ul>  |                 |                |                  |            |                                |             |             |             |                 |                  |         |
| Term<br>2<br>- | Subject Specific i.e.<br>Module, Area of<br>Study, Text etc | • Mana                                | <ul> <li>Design</li> <li>Management &amp; Communication</li> <li>Production</li> </ul>  |                 |                |                  |            |                                |             |             |             |                 |                  |         |
| Week<br>1      | Life Skills Unit of Work                                    | Unit of                               | Unit of work to be adjusted to suit individual students' needs.   |                 |                |                  |            |                                |             |             |             |                 |                  |         |
| -<br>Term 3    | Life Skills Outcomes  | ITLS1, I                              | ITLS1, ITLS2, ITLS3, ITLS4, ITLS5   |                 |                |                  |            |                                |             |             |             |                 |                  |         |
| Week<br>3      | Assessment Task<br>Name, Weighting,<br>Number,<br>Outcomes  | Weighti<br>■ P3.:<br>■ P3.:<br>■ P4.: | <ul> <li>Task 2- Management &amp; Production</li> <li>Weighting- 40%</li> <li>P3.1 sketches, produces and interprets drawings in the production of projects</li> <li>P3.3 demonstrates appropriate design principles in the production of projects</li> <li>P4.1 demonstrates a range of practical skills in the production of projects</li> <li>P4.3 identifies and explains the properties and characteristics of materials/components through the production of projects P5.2 uses appropriate documentation techniques related to the management of projects</li> </ul> |                 |                |                  |            |                                |             |             |             |                 |                  |         |
|                | S1-Reporting<br>Outcomes                                    |                                       | <ul> <li>P2.1 describes and uses safe working practices and correct workshop equipment maintenance techniques</li> <li>P2.2 works effectively in team situations</li> <li>P3.2 applies research and problem-solving skills</li> <li>P4.2 demonstrates competency in using relevant equipment, machinery and processes</li> <li>P5.1 uses communication and information processing skills</li> </ul>   |                 |                |                  |            |                                |             |             |             |                 |                  |         |

|                     |   | Week 1   | Week 2  | Week 3 | Week 4 | Week 5                           | Week 6        | Week 7  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---|--|---|--------|--------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                     | Unit of Work- 7 Weeks                                       |  |   |        |        | Un                               | it 3- Industr | y Study |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Description   |  |   |        | -      | nber/ Multime<br>Il issues and n |               |         | research their management structure, new |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Outcomes  | <ul> <li>P1.2 ident<br/>technologies</li> <li>P6.2 ident</li> <li>P7.1 ident</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>1.1 describes the organisation and management of an individual business within the focus area industry</li> <li>1.2 identifies appropriate equipment, production and manufacturing techniques, including new and developing</li> <li>hnologies. • P6.1 identifies the characteristics of quality manufactured products</li> <li>6.2 identifies and explains the principles of quality and quality control</li> <li>7.1 identifies the impact of one related industry on the social and physical environment</li> <li>7.2 identifies the impact of existing, new and emerging technologies of one related industry on society and the environment</li> </ul>  |        |        |                                  |               |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Term 3<br>-<br>Week | Subject Specific i.e.<br>Module, Area of Study,<br>Text etc | <ul> <li>Industry</li> </ul>   | • Industry Study  |        |        |                                  |               |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 - 10              | Life Skills Unit of Work                                    | Unit of worl   | Unit of work to be adjusted to suit individual students' needs.   |        |        |                                  |               |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Life Skills Outcomes  | ITLS6, ITLS7   | ITLS6, ITLS7, ITLS8, ITLS11   |        |        |                                  |               |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Assessment Task Name,<br>Weighting, Number,<br>Outcomes     | <ul> <li>Weighting</li> <li>P1.1 descr</li> <li>P1.2 ident</li> <li>technologies</li> <li>P6.2 ident</li> <li>P7.1 ident</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Task 3- Examination</li> <li>Weighting- 30%</li> <li>P1.1 describes the organisation and management of an individual business within the focus area industry</li> <li>P1.2 identifies appropriate equipment, production and manufacturing techniques, including new and developing technologies.</li> <li>P6.1 identifies the characteristics of quality manufactured products</li> <li>P6.2 identifies and explains the principles of quality and quality control</li> <li>P7.1 identifies the impact of one related industry on the social and physical environment</li> <li>P7.2 identifies the impact of existing, new and emerging technologies of one related industry on society and the environment</li> </ul> |        |        |                                  |               |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | S2-Reporting Outcomes                                       | <ul> <li>P1.1 describes the organisation and management of an individual business within the focus area industry</li> <li>P1.2 identifies appropriate equipment, production and manufacturing techniques, including new and developing technologies.</li> <li>P2.1 describes and uses safe working practices and correct workshop equipment maintenance Techniques</li> <li>P4.2 demonstrates competency in using relevant equipment, machinery and processes</li> <li>P7.2 identifies the impact of existing, new and emerging technologies of one related industry on society and the environment</li> </ul> |   |        |        |                                  |               |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |



## **INVESTIGATING SCIENCE**

| assessment activities as learning t                                    | edule for formal assessments tasks. Teachers will also use other assessments tasks for students to gain feedback on their progress and for the                             | Task No.                 | Таѕк 1                 | Таѕк 2                | Таѕк З                                       |
|--|--|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|
|  | stage in the learning cycle. All students are accountable for completing<br>class work, homework tasks and course content with sustained<br>e requirements of this course. | Task<br>Type             | Depth Study            | Model                 | Yearly Examination                           |
|  |  | DATE DUE                 | Term 1, Week 10        | Term 2, Week 10       | Term 3, Week 9-10                            |
| Syllabus Outcomes  | Components   | In Class or<br>Take Home | ☑ In Class □ Take Home | □ In Class ⊠Take Home | <ul><li>In Class</li><li>Take Home</li></ul> |
| INS11-1, INS11-2,<br>INS11-3, INS11-4,<br>INS11-5, INS11-6,<br>INS11-7 | Skills in Working Scientifically   | 60                       | 18                     | 18                    | 24   |
| INS11-8, INS11-9,<br>INS11-10, INS11-11                                | Knowledge and understanding  | 40                       | 12                     | 12                    | 16   |
|  | Total Mark   | 100%                     | 30                     | 30                    | 40   |

| Outcome  | Description  |
|----------|--|
| INS11-1  | develops and evaluates questions and hypotheses for scientific investigation   |
| INS11-2  | designs and evaluates investigations in order to obtain primary and secondary data and information                     |
| INS11-3  | conducts investigations to collect valid and reliable primary and secondary data and information                       |
| INS11-4  | selects and processes appropriate qualitative and quantitative data and information using a range of appropriate media |
| INS11-5  | analyses and evaluates primary and secondary data and information  |
| INS11-6  | solves scientific problems using primary and secondary data, critical thinking skills and scientific processes         |
| INS11-7  | communicates scientific understanding using suitable language and terminology for a specific audience or purpose       |
| INS11-8  | identifies that the collection of primary and secondary data initiates scientific investigations                       |
| INS11-9  | examines the use of inferences and generalisations in scientific investigations  |
| INS11-10 | develops, and engages with, modelling as an aid in predicting and simplifying scientific objects and processes         |
| INS11-11 | describes and assesses how scientific explanations, laws and theories have developed                                   |

| C                     | ourse: Investig   | ating Science   |   | Year:                                  |                   | 11                                   |                  | Stage:   |  | Stage 6       |              |  |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|--|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|--|--|---------------|--------------|--|
|                       |   | Week 1  | Week 2  | Week 3                                 | Week 4            | Week 5                               | Week 6           | Week 7   | Week 8   | Week 9        | Week 10      |  |
|                       | Unit of Work  |   |   | Cause and Effecture<br>ale 2 – See nex |                   |                                      | Includes         | Module 2 – See next page.<br>ncludes - Depth Study Task #1 Commence Wk 7 - Due Wk 10 |  |               |              |  |
|                       | Description   | measured. De  | tailed observat   | ions motivate s                        | scientists to ask | questions abo                        | ut the causes a  | and the effects  | ied to phenome<br>of phenomena<br>ued search for | they observe. | In this way, |  |
| T<br>e<br>r<br>m<br>1 | Outcomes<br>Subject Specific i.e. Module, Area o<br>Study, Text etc             | science continues to progress and enhance the lives of individuals and society by encouraging a continued search for reason and under<br>Working Scientifically<br>€ INS11-1 – Develops and evaluates questions and hypotheses for scientific investigation<br>€ INS 11-2 – Designs and evaluates investigations in order to obtain primary and secondary data and information<br>€ INS 11-3 – Conducts investigations to collect valid and reliable primary and secondary data and information<br>€ INS 11-4 - Selects and processes appropriate qualitative and quantitative data and information using a range of appropriate m<br>€ INS 11-5 – Analyses and evaluates primary and secondary data, critical thinking skills and scientific processes<br>€ INS 11-6 - Solves scientific problems using primary and secondary data, critical thinking skills and scientific processes<br>€ INS 11-7-Communicates scientific understanding using suitable language and terminology for a specific audience or purpose<br>Knowledge and understanding<br>€ INS 11-8 - identifies that the collection of primary and secondary data initiates scientific investigations |   |  |                   |                                      |                  |  |  |               |              |  |
|                       | Life Skills Unit of Work  |   |   |  |                   | Investigating So                     | cience Life Skil | ls   |  |               |              |  |
|                       | Life Skills Outcomes  |   |   |  |                   | e Skills skill out<br>Skills content |                  |  |  |               |              |  |
|                       | Assessment Task Name,<br>Weighting, Number, Outcomes                            |   | Task name:         Depth Study         Task name:         Preliminary Examination           Knowledge Outcomes:         11-8, 11-9         Knowledge Outcomes:         11-8, 11-9, 11-10, 11-11           Skills Outcomes:         11-1, 11-2, 11-3, 11-7         Skills Outcomes:         11-1, 11-2, 11-3, 11-6, 11-7           Task weighting:         30%         Task weighting:         40% |  |                   |                                      |                  |  |  |               |              |  |
|                       | Reporting Outcomes     Reporting outcomes semester 1:<br>11-1, 11-2, 11-3, 11-8 |   |   |  |                   |                                      |                  |  |  |               |              |  |

|             |  | Week 1   | Week 2  | Week 3   | Week 4  | Week 5  | Week 6   | Week 7   | Week 8   | Week 9                           | Week 10   |  |  |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|----------------------------------|---|--|--|
|             | Unit of Work   |  | 2 - Cause and E<br>s and Generali   |  |   | Module 3 – Scie   | ntific Models  |  | Mod  | lel's Assessmen                  | it Task   |  |  |
|             | Description  | generalisation<br>and generalisa<br>performed thr<br>understanding | s from commo<br>ations have led<br>oughout histo<br>g. Many hypoth<br>ther inquiry an | only held und<br>l to a wide ra<br>ry, culminati<br>heses, when<br>nd created th | s making inferen<br>derstandings. Suc<br>ange of investigat<br>ing in breakthrou<br>found to be corr<br>ne need to develo | ch inferences<br>cions being<br>ghs in scientific<br>ect, have  | understand s<br>medium. Mo<br>physical and   | dels are develop<br>cientific concept<br>dels are used to<br>digital models, v<br>lew scientific kno | ts and represe<br>make predicti<br>vhich can be re | nting them in a<br>ons. They may | visual<br>include   |  |  |
| T<br>e<br>r | Outcomes   | Knowledge ar<br>€ INS12  | 1-1 to 7<br>nd understand   | the use of ir  | neralisations in  | <ul> <li>Working Scientifically</li> <li>€ INS11-1 to 11-7</li> <li>Knowledge and understanding</li> <li>€ INS11-10 develops, and engages with, modelling as an aid in predicting and simplifying scientific objects and processes</li> </ul> |  |  |  |                                  |   |  |  |
| m<br>2      | Subject Specific i.e. Module,<br>Area of Study, Text etc |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |                                  |   |  |  |
|             | Life Skills Unit of Work                                 |  | Investig  | gating Science   | ng Science Life Skills  |   |  | Investigating Science Life Skills  |  |                                  |   |  |  |
|             | Life Skills Outcomes                                     |  |   |  | n <u>es:</u> SCLS6-1-7<br>omes: SCLS6-9   |   | Life Skills skill outcomes: SCLS6-1-7<br>Life Skills content outcomes: SCLS6-10  |  |  |                                  |   |  |  |
|             | Assessment Task Name,<br>Weighting, Number, Outcomes     | Skills Outcom<br>Knowledge   | ame: Depth St<br>es: 11-1, 11-2,<br>Outcomes: 12<br>weighting: 30                     | 11-3, 11-7<br>1-8, 11-9  | Task name:<br>Examir<br>Knowledge Ou<br>11-9, 11-2<br>Skills Outcome<br>11-3, 11-4, 11<br>Task <u>weig</u> t              | nation<br>t <u>comes:</u> 11-8,<br>10, 11-11<br><u>es:</u> 11-1, 11-2,<br>-5, 11-6, 11-7  | Task name: Model         Task name: Prelimin           Skills Outcomes: 11-4, 11-5, 11-6,         Examination           11-7         Knowledge Outcomes: 1           Knowledge Outcomes: 11-10         11-10, 11-11           Task weighting: 30%         Skills Outcomes: 11-1, 12           11-4, 11-5, 11-6, 1         Task weighting: 40 |  |  |                                  | ion<br><u>es:</u> 11-8, 11-9,<br>-11<br>-1, 11-2, 11-3,<br>-6, 11-7 |  |  |
|             | Reporting Outcomes                                       |  | -   | n <mark>g outcomes</mark><br>-1, 11-2, 11-1                                      | <b>semester 1:</b><br>3, 11-8   |   | Reporting outcomes semester 2:<br>11-5, 11-6, 11-7, 11-10, 11-11   |  |  |                                  |   |  |  |

|                       |  | Week 1  | Week 2   | Week 3  | Week 4   | Week 5                                  | Week 6                              | Week 7                              | Week 8                           | Week 9                                | Week 10       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--|--|
|                       | Unit of Work   | Module 3 -<br>Moc   |  |   | Ν  | Module 4 – The                          | ories and Laws                      |                                     |                                  | Exam                                  | Period        |  |  |
|                       | Description  | used by scient phenomena.   | tists to develo<br>A law is usuall   | om the Latin <i>sci</i><br>p theories and la<br>y a statement the<br>ne. Testing scient   | aws to explain<br>hat can be expr  | and describe pl<br>essed as a math      | nenomena. The<br>nematical relation | ories provide a<br>onship. It descr | i coherent unde<br>ribes phenome | erstanding of a v<br>na in nature, wi | wide range of |  |  |
| T<br>e<br>r<br>m<br>3 | Outcomes<br>Subject Specific i.e. Module,            | <ul> <li>€ INS1:</li> <li>Knowledge ar</li> </ul> | 1-1 - Develops<br>1-2 - Designs a<br>1-3 - Conducts<br>1-4 - Selects a<br>1-5 - Analyses<br>1-6 - Solves so<br>1-7 - Commun<br>nd understand   | and evaluates in<br>s investigations t<br>nd processes ap<br>and evaluates p<br>ientific problem<br>nicates scientific<br><b>ding</b> | and evaluates questions and hypotheses for scientific investigation<br>nd evaluates investigations in order to obtain primary and secondary data and information<br>investigations to collect valid and reliable primary and secondary data and information<br>nd processes appropriate qualitative and quantitative data and information using a range of appropriate media<br>and evaluates primary and secondary data and information<br>entific problems using primary and secondary data, critical thinking skills and scientific processes<br>iccates scientific understanding using suitable language and terminology for a specific audience or purpose<br><b>ing</b><br>es and assesses how scientific explanations, laws and theories have developed |   |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                       |               |  |  |
|                       | Area of Study, Text etc                              |   |  |   |  |   |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                       |               |  |  |
|                       | Life Skills Unit of Work                             |   |  |   |  | Investigating S                         | cience Life Skil                    | ls                                  |                                  |                                       |               |  |  |
|                       | Life Skills Outcomes                                 |   |  |   |  | ife Skills skill ou<br>e Skills content |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                       |               |  |  |
|                       | Assessment Task Name,<br>Weighting, Number, Outcomes |   | Life Skills content outcomes: SCLS6-10         Task name: Preliminary Examination         Skills Outcomes:       11-1, 11-2, 11-3, 11-4, 11-5, 11-6, 11-7         Knowledge Outcomes:       11-8, 11-9, 11-10, 11-11         Task weighting:       40% |   |  |   |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                       |               |  |  |
|                       | Reporting Outcomes                                   | Reporting outcomes semester 2:           11-5, 11-6, 11-7, 11-10, 11-11   |  |   |  |   |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                       |               |  |  |



## **LEGAL STUDIES**

| Please note that this is onl   | y a schedule for formal assessments tasks.   | Task No.                 | Таѕк 1   | Таѕк 2  | Таѕк З                        |
|--|--|--------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|
| students to gain feedback<br>determining the next stage<br>accountable for completin | er assessment activities as learning tasks for<br>on their progress and for the purpose of<br>e in the learning cycle. All students are<br>g all forms of assessment including class work,<br>se content with sustained diligence, to<br>uirements of this course. | Task Type                | The Legal System                                 | The Individual and<br>the Law                       | Preliminary<br>Examination    |
| • •  |  | DATE DUE                 | Term 1, Week 9                                   | Term 2, Week 9                                      | Term 3,<br>Examination Period |
| Outcomes   | Components   | In Class or Take<br>Home | <ul><li>☑ In Class</li><li>□ Take Home</li></ul> | <ul> <li>□ In Class</li> <li>⊠ Take Home</li> </ul> | ⊠ In Class<br>□ Take Home     |
| P1, P2, P3, P4, P5, P6   | Knowledge and understanding of course content  | 40%                      | 15%  | 10%   | 15%                           |
| P7, P8, P9, P10  | Analysis and evaluation  | 20%                      | 5%   | 5%  | 10%                           |
| P8, P9   | Inquiry and research   | 20%                      | 5%   | 5%  | 10%                           |
| P8, P9, P10  | P8, P9, P10<br>Communication of legal information, issues<br>and ideas in appropriate forms  |                          | 5%   | 10%   | 5%                            |
|  | TOTAL  | 100%                     | 30%  | 30%   | 40%                           |

| OBJECTIVES  | OUTCOMES  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| A student develops knowledge  | A student:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| and understanding about:  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. the nature and institutions of domestic and international law  | P1. identifies and applies legal concepts and terminology   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 2. describes the key features of Australian and international law   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. the operation of Australian and international legal systems and  | P3. describes the operation of domestic and international legal systems   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| the significance of the rule of law   | 4. discusses the effectiveness of the legal system in addressing issues   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. the interrelationship between law, justice and society and the   | P5. describes the role of law in encouraging cooperation and resolving conflict, as well as initiating and responding to change                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| changing nature of the law.   | P6. explains the nature of the interrelationship between the legal system and society   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | P7. evaluates the effectiveness of the law in achieving justice   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A student develops skills in:   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ol> <li>investigating, analysing and<br/>communicating relevant legal<br/>information and issues.</li> </ol> | P8. locates, selects and organises legal information from a variety of sources including legislation, cases, media, international instruments and documents |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | P9. communicates legal information using well-structured responses  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | P10. accounts for differing perspectives and interpretations of legal information and issues  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Course: | Preliminary Legal Studies | Year: | 11 | Stage: | 6 |
|---------|---------------------------|-------|----|--------|---|
|---------|---------------------------|-------|----|--------|---|

|                  |   | Week 1   | Week 2  | Week 3                                       | Week 4         | Week 5        | Week 6  | Week 7  | Week 8          | Week      | 9       | Week 10   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|---|----------|---|--|----------------|---------------|---|---|-----------------|-----------|---------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                  | Unit of Work  |          |   |  |                | Core Part I:  | The Legal Sy  | stem  |                 |           | -       |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | Description   | Stude    | nts develop   | an understanding                             | of the nature  |               | ns of law thr<br>titutions.   | ough the exa  | mination of the | law-makir | ng proc | esses and |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | Course Outcomes   |          | P1, P2, P3, P4, P5, P6, P7, P8, P9, P10   |  |                |               |   |   |                 |           |         |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| т                | Subject Specific i.e.<br>Module, Area of Study,<br>Text etc         | The Lega | l System  | Sources of<br>Contemporary<br>Australian Law | The Cor        | nstitution    | Aboriginal and Torres International Law Classification of<br>Strait Islander<br>customary law |   |                 |           |         |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| e<br>r<br>m<br>1 | Assessment Task Name,<br>Weighting, Number,<br>Outcomes             |          | Task 1: The Legal System<br>30% Weighting<br>Due: Term 1, Week 9<br>Outcomes: P1, P2, P3, P6      |  |                |               |   |   |                 |           |         |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | Reporting Outcomes  |          |   |  |                | P1,           | P2, P3, P6  |   |                 |           |         |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | Life Skills Unit of Work  |          |   |  | Citiz          | enship and L  | egal Studies  | (Life Skills)   |                 |           |         |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | Life Skills Assessment Task<br>Name, weighting, number,<br>outcomes |          | Task 1: Short Response (Life Skills)<br>30% Weighting<br>Outcomes: CLS1, CLS3, CLS5, CLS11, CLS12 |  |                |               |   |   |                 |           |         |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | Life Skills Outcomes  |          |   | CLS1, CL                                     | .S2, CLS3, CLS | 54, CLS5, CLS | 5, CLS7, CLS8,  | CLS1, CLS2, CLS3, CLS4, CLS5, CLS6, CLS7, CLS8, CLS9, CLS10, CLS11, CLS12 |                 |           |         |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|      |   | Week 1  | Week 2  | Week 3                                    | Week 4   | Week 5                                     | Week 6         | Week 7             | Week 8                         | Week 9 | Week 10                            |  |  |
|------|---|---|---|---|--|--|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|--|--|
|      | Unit of Work  |   | Core Part I:  | The Legal Syste                           | em   | Core Part II: The Individual and the Law   |                |                    |                                |        |                                    |  |  |
|      | Description   |   |   |   |  |  | -              | •                  | the law impa<br>utions, laws a |        | duals by referring ports.          |  |  |
|      | Course Outcomes   |   |   |   | P1, P  | 2, P3, P4, P5, P6,                         | P7, P8, P9,    | P10                |                                |        |                                    |  |  |
| Te   | Subject Specific i.e.<br>Module, Area of Study,<br>Text etc         | Law R   | eform   | Law Reform<br>in Action –<br>Native Title | Law Reform in<br>Action –<br>Student<br>Choice | Your Rights<br>and<br>Responsibilitie<br>s | Re             | Resolving Disputes |                                |        | orary issue: The<br>and technology |  |  |
| r  - | Assessment Task Name,<br>Weighting, Number,<br>Outcomes             |   | Task 2: The Individual and The Law<br>30% Weighting<br>Due: Term 2, Week 9<br>Outcomes: P5, P8, P9, P10 |   |  |  |                |                    |                                |        |                                    |  |  |
|      | Reporting Outcomes  |   |   |   |  | P5, P8, P9,                                | P10            |                    |                                |        |                                    |  |  |
|      | Life Skills Unit of Work  |   |   |   | Citizer  | nship and Legal S                          | tudies (Life : | Skills)            |                                |        |                                    |  |  |
|      | Life Skills Assessment<br>Task Name, weighting,<br>number, outcomes |   | Task 2: Mini Research Task (Life Skills)<br>30% Weighting<br>Outcomes: CLS2, CLS4, CLS5, CLS6, CLS7     |   |  |  |                |                    |                                |        |                                    |  |  |
|      | Life Skills Outcomes  | CLS1, CLS2, CLS3, CLS4, CLS5, CLS6, CLS7, CLS8, CLS9, CLS10, CLS11, CLS12 |   |   |  |  |                |                    |                                |        |                                    |  |  |

|             |   | Week 1  | Week 2  | Week 3 | Week 4 | Week 5        | Week 6                              | Week 7        | Week 8 | Week 9 | Week 10 |  |  |
|-------------|---|---|---|--------|--------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|---------|--|--|
|             | Unit of Work  |   |   |        |        | Core Pa       | art III: Law in Pr                  | ctice         |        |        |         |  |  |
|             | Description   |   | -   |        |        |               | v the law opera<br>omestic jurisdic | •             |        |        |         |  |  |
|             | Course Outcomes   |   |   |        | F      | P1, P2, P3, I | P4, P5, P6, P7, P                   | 3, P9, P10    |        |        |         |  |  |
| Te          | Subject Specific i.e.<br>Module, Area of Study,<br>Text etc         | (   | Contemporary Issue 1: Port Arthur Massacre Contemporary Issue 2: Student-centred Investigation      |        |        |               |                                     |               |        |        |         |  |  |
| r<br>m<br>3 | Assessment Task Name,<br>Weighting, Number,<br>Outcomes             |   | Task 3: Preliminary Examination<br>40% Weighting<br>Outcomes: P4, P6, P7, P8, P9                    |        |        |               |                                     |               |        |        |         |  |  |
|             | Reporting Outcomes  |   |   |        |        |               | P4, P7, P8, P9                      |               |        |        |         |  |  |
|             | Life Skills Unit of Work  |   |   |        | Ci     | tizenship a   | nd Legal Studies                    | (Life Skills) |        |        |         |  |  |
|             | Life Skills Assessment Task<br>Name, weighting, number,<br>outcomes |   | Task 3: Preliminary Examination (Life Skills)<br>40% Weighting<br>Outcomes: CLS4, CLS5, CLS11, CL12 |        |        |               |                                     |               |        |        |         |  |  |
|             | Life Skills Outcomes  | CLS1, CLS2, CLS3, CLS4, CLS5, CLS6, CLS7, CLS8, CLS9, CLS10, CLS11, CLS12 |   |        |        |               |                                     |               |        |        |         |  |  |



# **MATHEMATICS ADVANCED**

| also use other assessment<br>on their progress and for th             | a schedule for formal assessments tasks. Teachers will<br>activities as learning tasks for students to gain feedback<br>purpose of determining the next stage in the<br>are accountable for completing all forms of assessment | Task No.                 | Таѕк 1                    | Task 2                            | Таѕк З                    |
|---|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| including class work, home  | work tasks and course content with diligence and fully meet the requirements of this course.   | Task<br>Type             | Topic Test                | Assign/Invest                     | Formal<br>Examination     |
| Syllabus Outcomes   | Components   | DATE DUE                 | Term 1 Week 9/10          | Term 2 Week 9<br>Incl. MA11-8 & 9 | Term 3 Week<br>9/10       |
| STEEABOS COTCOMES   | COMPONENTS   | In Class or<br>Take Home | ⊠ In Class<br>□ Take Home | ⊠ In Class<br>⊠ Take Home         | ⊠ In Class<br>□ Take Home |
| MA11-1, MA11-2, MA11-3,<br>MA11-4, MA11-5,<br>MA11-6, MA11-7, MA11-8, | Understanding, fluency and communication   | 50%                      | 15%                       | 15%                               | 20%                       |
| мап-6, мап-7, мап-8,<br>МА11-9  | Problem-solving, reasoning and justification   | 50%                      | 15%                       | 15%                               | 20%                       |
|   | Total Mark   | 100%                     | 30%                       | 30%                               | 40%                       |

| Outcome | Description  |
|---------|--|
| MA11-1  | Uses algebraic and graphical techniques to solve, and where appropriate, compare alternative solutions to problems   |
| MA11-2  | Uses the concepts of functions and relations to model, analyse and solve practical problems  |
| MA11-3  | Uses the concepts and techniques of trigonometry in the solution of equations and problems involving geometric shapes  |
| MA11-4  | Uses the concepts and techniques of periodic functions in the solutions of trigonometric equations or proof of trigonometric identities  |
| MA11-5  | Interprets the meaning of the derivative, determines the derivative of functions and applies these to solve simple practical problems  |
| MA11-6  | Manipulates and solves expressions using the logarithmic and indicial laws, and uses logarithms and exponential functions to solve practical problems                                  |
| M11-7   | Uses concepts and techniques from statistics and probability to present and interpret data and solve problems in a variety of contexts, including the use of probability distributions |
| MA11-8  | Uses appropriate technology to investigate, organise, model and interpret information in a range of contexts   |
| MA11-9  | Provides reasoning to support conclusions which are appropriate to the context   |

|                  | Course:                          | Mat                             | hematics   | Advance   | ed   | Yea                                     | ar:  | 1           | 1          | Sta              | ge:                          | 6   |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|-------------|------------|------------------|------------------------------|---|
|                  |                                  |                                 | Week 1   | Week 2  | Week 3   | Week 4                                  | Week 5   | Week 6      | Week 7     | Week 8           | Week 9                       | Week 10   |
|                  | Unit o                           | of Work                         |  | Algebraic 1   | <b>Fechniques</b>                                      | ·                                       |  | Functions a | and Graphs | Assess<br>Task 1 | Exponentials &<br>Logarithms |   |
| T<br>e<br>r<br>1 | Desci                            | ription                         | and understand<br>recognition, ge<br>Students review | of this subtopic<br>ding about efficie<br>eneralisation and<br>w various strateg<br>form a solid fou<br>unctions. | ent strategies f<br>I modelling tec<br>gies to work wi | or pattern<br>hniques.<br>ith algebraic | The topic Functions involves the use of both algebraic and<br>graphical conventions and terminology to describe,<br>interpret and model relationships of and between changing<br>quantities.<br>The principal focus of this subtopic is to introduce students<br>to the concept of a function and develop their knowledge<br>of functions and their respective graphs. Function notation<br>is introduced, which is essential for describing the ideas of<br>calculus. |             |            |                  |                              | The topic Exponential and<br>Logarithmic Functions<br>introduces exponential and<br>logarithmic functions and<br>develops their properties,<br>including the manipulation<br>of expressions involving<br>them. The exponential<br>function $e^x$ is introduced<br>by considering graphs of<br>the derivative of<br>exponential functions. |
|                  | Outo                             | comes                           | MA11-1, M  | IA11-8, MA11  | L-9  |   | MA11-1, M  | A11-2, MA11 | -8, MA11-9 |                  |                              |   |
|                  |                                  | .e. Module, Area of<br>Text etc |  |   |  |   |  | N/A         | <b>I</b>   |                  |                              |   |
|                  | Life Skills L                    | Jnit of Work                    |  |   |  |   |  | N/A         |            |                  |                              |   |
|                  | Life Skills Outcomes             |                                 |  |   |  |   |  | N/A         |            |                  |                              |   |
|                  |                                  | t Task Name,<br>g, Number       |  | Task 1: Topic Test  |  |   |  |             |            |                  |                              |   |
|                  | Reporting<br>(outcomes assessed) |                                 |  |   |  |   | MA11-1, MA11-2, MA11-8, MA11-9   |             |            |                  |                              |   |

|             |  | Week 1   | Week 2                                 | Week 3      | Week 4      | Week 5 | Week 6                            | Week 7         | Week 8   | Week 9           | Week 10              |  |  |
|-------------|--|--|--|-------------|-------------|--------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--|------------------|----------------------|--|--|
|             | Unit of Work   | Cont.d   |  | Trigon      | ometry      |        | C                                 | Differentiatio | n  | Assess<br>Task 2 | Revision<br>Feedback |  |  |
| T<br>e<br>r | Description  | <b>Description</b> The study of trigonometric functions is important in developing students' understanding of periodic behaviour, property not possessed by any previously studied function. Utilising this property, mathematical models have been developed that describe the behaviour of many naturally occurring periodic phenomena, such as vibrations or wave as well as oscillatory behaviour found in pendulums, electric currents and radio signals. |  |             |             |        |                                   |                | The study of calculus is important in<br>developing students' ability to solve<br>problems involving algebraic and graphical<br>representations of functions and rates of<br>change of a function with relevance to all<br>quantitative fields of study including<br>physics, chemistry, medicine, engineering,<br>computing, statistics, business, finance,<br>economics and the construction industry. |                  |                      |  |  |
| m<br>2      | Outcomes   |  | MA11-3, M                              | A11-4, MA11 | L-8, MA11-9 |        | MA11-1, MA11-5, MA11-8,<br>MA11-9 |                |  |                  |                      |  |  |
| -           | Subject Specific i.e. Module, Area<br>of Study, Text etc |  | •                                      |             |             | N,     | N/A                               |                |  |                  |                      |  |  |
|             | Life Skills Unit of Work                                 |  |  |             |             | N,     | /A                                |                |  |                  |                      |  |  |
|             | Life Skills Outcomes                                     |  |  | N/A         |             |        |                                   |                |  |                  |                      |  |  |
|             | Assessment Task Name,<br>Weighting, Number               |  | Task 2: Assignment/Investigation       |             |             |        |                                   |                |  |                  |                      |  |  |
|             | Reporting<br>(outcomes assessed)                         |  | MA11-1, MA11-3, MA11-4, MA11-8, MA11-9 |             |             |        |                                   |                |  |                  |                      |  |  |

|   |        |  | Week 1 | Week 2                     | Week 3   | Week 4  | Week 5             | Week 6  | Week 7 | Week 8 | Week 9           | Week 10              |  |  |
|---|--------|--|--------|----------------------------|--|---|--------------------|---------|--------|--------|------------------|----------------------|--|--|
|   |        | Unit of Work   |        | ntiation<br>nt.d           | Probab   | ility and Prot  | ability Distri     | butions | Revi   | sion   | Assess<br>Task 3 | Revision<br>Feedback |  |  |
| - | r      | Description  |        |                            | display, analy   | tistical Analysis<br>sis and interpret<br>key information | ation of data to i |         |        |        |                  |                      |  |  |
|   | e      | Outcomes   |        |                            |  | MA11-7, MA  | 11-8, MA11-9       | )       |        |        |                  |                      |  |  |
|   | r<br>m | Subject Specific i.e. Module, Area<br>of Study, Text etc |        |                            | -  |   | N                  | /Α      |        |        |                  |                      |  |  |
| 3 | 3      | Life Skills Unit of Work                                 |        |                            |  |   | N,                 | /Α      |        |        |                  |                      |  |  |
|   |        | Life Skills Outcomes                                     |        |                            |  |   | N,                 | /Α      |        |        |                  |                      |  |  |
|   |        | Assessment Task Name,<br>Weighting, Number               |        | Task 3: Yearly Examination |  |   |                    |         |        |        |                  |                      |  |  |
|   |        | Reporting<br>(outcomes assessed)                         |        | MA                         | MA11-1, MA11-2, MA11-3, MA11-4, MA11-5, MA11-6, MA11-7, MA11-8, MA11-9 |   |                    |         |        |        |                  |                      |  |  |



## **MATHEMATICS EXTENSION**

| also use other assessment<br>on their progress and for th | a schedule for formal assessments tasks. Teachers will<br>activities as learning tasks for students to gain feedback<br>purpose of determining the next stage in the<br>are accountable for completing all forms of assessment | Task No.                 | Таѕк 1   | Тазк <b>2</b>                                    | Task 3   |
|---|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| including class work, home                                | work tasks and course content with diligence and fully meet the requirements of this course.   | Task<br>Type             | Topic Test                                       | Assignment/<br>Investigation                     | Formal<br>Examination                            |
| Syllabus Outcomes   | Components   | DATE DUE                 | Term 1 Week 9/10                                 | Term 2 Week 9/10<br>Incl. ME11-6&7               | Term 3 Week<br>9/10                              |
| STELABOS COTCOMES   | COMPONENTS   | In Class or<br>Take Home | <ul><li>☑ In Class</li><li>□ Take Home</li></ul> | <ul><li>☑ In Class</li><li>☑ Take Home</li></ul> | <ul><li>☑ In Class</li><li>□ Take Home</li></ul> |
| ME11-1, ME11-2, ME11-3,<br>ME11-4, ME11-5, ME11-6,        | Understanding, fluency and communication   | 50%                      | 15%  | 15%  | 20%  |
| ME11-7  | Problem-solving, reasoning and justification   | 50%                      | 15%  | 15%  | 20%  |
|   | Total Mark   | 100%                     | 30%  | 30%  | 40%  |

| Outcome | Description   |
|---------|---|
| ME11-1  | Uses algebraic and graphical concepts in the modelling and solving of problems involving functions and their inverses   |
| ME11-2  | Manipulates algebraic expressions and graphical functions to solve problems   |
| ME11-3  | Applies concepts and techniques of inverse trigonometric functions and simplifying expressions involving compound angles in the solution of problems                  |
| ME11-4  | Applies understanding of the concept of a derivative in the solution of problems, including rates of change, exponential growth and decay and related rates of change |
| ME11-5  | Uses concepts of permutations and combinations to solve problems involving counting or ordering   |
| ME11-6  | Uses appropriate technology to investigate, organise and interpret information to solve problems in a range of contexts   |
| ME11-7  | Communicates making comprehensive use of mathematical language, notation, diagrams and graphs   |

#### Term 1 – 10 weeks

| Week 1 (1 d)                      | Week 2            | Week 3 | Week 4 | Week 5   | Week 6         | Week 7                                     | Week 8  | Week 9  |              | Week 10/11                          |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--|----------------|--|---|---|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Algebraic Tech<br>(MA11-1,8,9) | niques            |        |        | 3. Functions and C<br>(MA11-1,2,8,9)                 |                | Assessment<br>Task 1<br>(MA11-1,2,8,<br>9) | 6. Exponentia<br>Functions (M/                      | I and Logarithmic<br>A11-6,8,9)                         |              |                                     |
| ME-A1.1: Permuta<br>(ME11-5,6,7)  | ations and Combin | ations |        | ME-A1.2: <u>Binomial</u><br>triangle<br>(ME11-5,6,7) | Expansion & Pa |  | - <b>F1.2<u>: Inequalities</u><br/>E11-1,2,6,7)</b> | ME-F1.1: <u>Grap</u><br>relationships<br>(ME11-1,2,6,7) | <u>hical</u> | ASSESSMENT TASK 1<br>(ME11-1,2,5,7) |

#### Term 2 – 10 weeks

| Week 1  | Week 2                       | Week 3                        | `        | Week 4   | Week 5               | Week 6                          | Week 7    |                      | Week 8                              | Week 9   | Week 10                                     |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| 6. Exponential ar<br>Functions<br>(MA11-6,8,9)                  |                              |                               |          |  |                      |                                 |           | 8. Differ<br>(MA11-1 | r <b>entiation</b><br>,5,8,9)       | ASSESSMENT TASK 2<br>(MA11-1,3,4,6,8,9)                                    | <b>8. Differentiation</b><br>(MA11-1,5,8,9) |
| ME-F1.4 <u>: Parame</u><br>function or relati<br>(ME11-1,2,6,7) | <b>ME-F1.3:</b><br>(ME11-1,2 | : <u>Inverse Fr</u><br>2,6,7) | unctions | ME-T1: <u>Inverse</u><br>Functions<br>(ME11-1,3,6,7) | <u>trigonometric</u> | ME-T2:<br>Identitie<br>(ME11-1, | <u>es</u> | igonometric          | ASSESSMENT TASK 2<br>(ME11-1,2,6,7) | ME-T2: <u>Further</u><br><u>Trigonometric Identities</u><br>(ME11-1,3,6,7) |   |

#### Term 3 - 10 weeks

| Week 1   | Week 2 | Week 3                                      | Week 4       | Week 5 | Week 6                                     | Week 7                              | Week 8 | Week 9                                    | Week 10 |
|--|--------|---|--------------|--------|--|-------------------------------------|--------|---|---------|
| <b>9. Extending Calculus</b><br>(MA11-6,8,9)       |        | <b>10. Probability</b><br>(MA11-7,8,9)      |              |        | <b>11. Probability Dis</b><br>(MA11-7,8,9) | stributions                         |        | <b>ASSESSMENT TA</b><br>(MA11-1,2,3,4,5,6 |         |
| <b>ME-F2:</b> <u>Polynomials</u><br>(ME11-1,2,6,7) |        | ME-C1: <u>Rates of Cl</u><br>(ME11-1,4,6,7) | <u>nange</u> |        |  | ASSESSMENT TA<br>(ME11-1,2,3,4,5,7) | -      |   |         |



## **MATHEMATICS STANDARD**

| also use other assessment<br>on their progress and for th<br>learning cycle. All students | a schedule for formal assessments tasks. Teachers will<br>activities as learning tasks for students to gain feedback<br>be purpose of determining the next stage in the<br>are accountable for completing all forms of assessment | Task No.                 | Таѕк 1                    | Таѕк 2                             | Task 3   |
|---|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
|   | work tasks and course content with diligence and fully meet the requirements of this course.  | Task<br>Type             | Topic Test                | Assignment/<br>Investigation       | Formal<br>Examination                            |
| Syllabus Outcomes   | Components  | DATE DUE                 | Term 1 Week 9             | Term 2 Week 9<br>Incl. MS11-9 & 10 | Term 3 Week<br>9/10                              |
| STEEABOS COTCOMES   | COMPONENTS  | In Class or<br>Take Home | ⊠ In Class<br>□ Take Home | ⊠ In Class<br>⊠ Take Home          | <ul><li>☑ In Class</li><li>□ Take Home</li></ul> |
| MS11-1, MS11-2,<br>MS11-3, MS11-4,<br>MS11-5, MS11-6,                                     | Understanding Fluency and Communication   | 50%                      | 15%                       | 15%                                | 20%  |
| MS11-7, MS11-8,<br>MS11-9, MS11-10  | Problem Solving, Reasoning and Justification.   | 50%                      | 15%                       | 15%                                | 20%  |
|   | Total Mark  | 100%                     | 30%                       | 30%                                | 40%  |

| Outcome | Description  |
|---------|--|
| MS11-1  | Uses algebraic and graphical techniques to compare alternative solutions to contextual problems        |
| MS11-2  | Represents information in symbolic, graphical and tabular form   |
| MS11-3  | Solves problems involving quantity measurement, including accuracy and the choice of relevant units    |
| MS11-4  | Performs calculations in relation to two-dimensional figures   |
| MS11-5  | Models relevant financial situations using appropriate tools   |
| MS11-6  | Makes predictions about everyday situations based on simple mathematical models                        |
| MS11-7  | Develops and carries out simple statistical processes to answer questions posed                        |
| MS11-8  | Solves probability problems involving multistage events  |
| MS11-9  | Uses appropriate technology to investigate, organise and interpret information in a range of contexts  |
| MS11-10 | Justifies a response to a given problem using appropriate mathematical terminology and/or calculations |

|           | Course:   | M                                  | athematics  | Standard   | Year:   |   | 11   | Stage:       |   | 6      |         |                          |  |
|-----------|---|------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|--------------|---|--------|---------|--------------------------|--|
| ·         |   |                                    | Week 1  | Week 2   | Week 3  | Week 4  | Week 5   | Week 6       | Week 7  | Week 8 | Week 9  | Week 10                  |  |
|           | Unit d  | of Work                            | Formulae  | and Equations  | Linear R                                      | Relationships   | Measurement  | t and Energy | Perimeter, Area & Volume  |        |         | Assessment and<br>Review |  |
| Term<br>1 | Description   |                                    | subtopic is to<br>foundation in<br>including for<br>solutions to a<br>equations in<br>everyday con<br>Students dev<br>of the applica  | e principal focus of this<br>btopic is to provide a solid<br>undation in algebraic skills,<br>cluding for example finding<br>lutions to a variety of<br>uations in work-related and<br>eryday contexts.<br>udents develop awareness<br>the applicability of algebra<br>their approach to everyday<br>e.<br>The principal focus of this<br>subtopic is the graphing a<br>interpretation of practical<br>and direct variation<br>relationships.<br>Students develop fluency<br>graphical approach to line<br>modelling and its<br>representativeness in con<br>facets of their life. |   | e graphing and<br>of practical linear<br>iation<br>clop fluency in the<br>roach to linear<br>l its<br>eness in common | The principal focus of this<br>subtopic is to appreciate<br>inherent error in<br>measurements and to become<br>competent in solving practical<br>problems involving energy and<br>mass.<br>Students develop knowledge<br>of the concepts of<br>measurement and<br>demonstrate fluency with its<br>application. |              | The principal focus of this<br>subtopic is to become<br>competent in solving<br>practical problems involving<br>perimeter, area, volume<br>and capacity.<br>Students develop<br>knowledge of the concepts<br>of measurement and<br>demonstrate fluency with<br>its application. |        |         |                          |  |
| 2024      | Outcomes  |                                    | · · ·   | S11-6, MS11-9,<br>S11-10   | ), MS11-1, MS11-2, MS11-6,<br>MS11-9, MS11-10 |   | MS11-3, MS11-4, MS11-9,<br>MS11-10   |              | MS11-3, MS11-4,<br>MS11-9, MS11-10  |        |         | TASK 1<br>Assessme<br>nt |  |
|           |   | ific i.e. Module,<br>udy, Text etc |   |  |   |   | 1  |              |   |        |         |                          |  |
|           | Life Skills U   | Unit of Work                       | Topic: Number and Modelling and Measurement<br>Subtopics: MLS-N1 Review of Number Properties; MLS-N2 Mathematical Modelling; MLS-M1 Everyday Measurement; MLS-P1 Us<br>Plans. |  |   |   |  |              |   |        | 1 Using |                          |  |
|           | Life Skills   | Outcomes                           | MALS6-1, MALS6-2, MALS6-3, MALS6-4, MALS6-7, MALS6-8, MALS6-13, MALS6-14  |  |   |   |  |              |   |        |         |                          |  |
|           | Name, V   | nent Task<br>Veighting,<br>mber    |   |  | Topic Test, 30%, Task 1                       |   |  |              |   |        |         |                          |  |
|           | Reporting         Task 1: Outcomes:MS11-1, MS11-2, MS11-3, MS11-4, MS11-6, MS11-9           (outcomes assessed)         (outcomes assessed) |                                    |   |  |   |   |  |              | 6, MS11-9, MS11   | L-10   |         |                          |  |

|                   |   | Week 1  | Week 2   | Week 3  | Week 4  | Week 5  | Week 6                       | Week 7           |          | Week 8  | Week 9  | Week<br>10 |
|-------------------|---|---|--|---|---|---|------------------------------|------------------|----------|---|---|------------|
|                   | Unit of Work  | Working   | with time  | Earning and M<br>Mone   | 00  | Interest and Depreciation   |                              |                  |          | Budgetir<br>Household   | •   | Review     |
| Term<br>2<br>2024 | Description   | The principal for<br>subtopic is to ur<br>concepts related<br>Earth's surface a<br>of time different<br>zones.<br>Students develo<br>being a global ci<br>relationships be<br>countries in terr<br>distance and tim | nderstand<br>d to locations on<br>and calculation<br>ces using time<br>op awareness of<br>itizen and the<br>tween different<br>ns of location, | The principal focu<br>subtopic is to calco<br>manage earnings,<br>taxation.<br>Study of financial<br>is important in der<br>students' ability to<br>informed financial<br>be aware of the co<br>of such decisions,<br>manage personal<br>resources effective<br>MS11-2, MS11- | s of this<br>ulate and<br>wages and<br>mathematics<br>veloping<br>o make<br>I decisions, to<br>onsequences<br>and to<br>financial<br>ely. | The principal focus of this subtopic is to calculate<br>and graph simple interest.<br>Study of financial mathematics is important in<br>developing students' ability to make informed<br>financial decisions, to be aware of the<br>consequences of such decisions, and to manage<br>personal financial resources effectively.<br>MS11-2, MS11-5, MS11-6, MS11-9, MS11-10 |                              |                  |          | The principal for<br>subtopic is to d<br>appropriate bu<br>given situation.<br>Study of finan<br>mathematics is<br>in developing s<br>ability to make<br>financial decision<br>aware of the co<br>of such decision<br>manage persor<br>resources effect | incus of this<br>evelop an<br>dget for a<br>cial<br>important<br>tudents'<br>informed<br>ons, to be<br>onsequences<br>ns, and to<br>al financial<br>tively. |            |
|                   |   | i i   | .1-10  | MS11-9, M   |   |   |                              | ,,               |          | MS11-6, N<br>MS11   | /IS11-9,  |            |
|                   | Subject Specific i.e.<br>Module, Area of<br>Study, Text etc | N/A   |  |   |   |   |                              |                  |          |   |   |            |
|                   | Life Skills Unit of<br>Work                                 |   | Subtopic   | s: MLS-F1 Decima  |   | •   | al Mathemat<br>ey; MLS-F2 Ea |                  | LS-F3 Sp | pending Money.  |   |            |
|                   | Life Skills Outcomes  |   |  | MALS6-1, I  | MALS6-5, MA   | LS6-6, MAL  | S6-7, MALS6-                 | 8, MALS6-13, MA  | LS6-14   |   |   |            |
|                   | Assessment Task<br>Name, Weighting,<br>Number               |   |  |   |   |   |                              |                  |          |   |   |            |
|                   | Reporting<br>(outcomes<br>assessed)                         |   |  | Task 2: Outcom  | nes: MS11-2, I  | MS11-3, MS  | 11-4, MS11-5                 | 5, MS11-6, MS11- | 9, MS1:  | 1-10  |   |            |

|                   |   | Week 1   | Week 2   | Week 3   | Week 4            | Week 5     | 5 Week 6  | Week 7             | Week 8         | Week 9     | Week<br>10 |  |
|-------------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------|------------|---|--------------------|----------------|------------|------------|--|
|                   | Unit of Work  |  | requency and<br>bability   | Classifying  | and Representir   | ng Data    | Exploring and D   | escribing Data     | Review         | w and Exam | ;          |  |
| Term<br>3<br>2024 | Description   | this subtop<br>conclusion<br>the chance<br>will occur.<br>Students d<br>awareness<br>range of a<br>probability<br>everyday l | pal focus of<br>bic is to draw<br>s related to<br>e that an event<br>evelop<br>of the broad<br>oplications of<br>concepts in<br>fe and their<br>sion-making. | The principal focus of this subtopic is<br>planning and management of data<br>collection, classification and<br>representation of data.<br>Students develop awareness of the<br>importance of statistical processes<br>and inquiry in society.<br>Study of statistics is important in<br>developing students' understanding<br>of the contribution that statistical<br>thinking makes to decision-making in<br>society and in the professional and<br>personal lives of individuals. |                   |            | The principal focus<br>the calculation of su<br>for single datasets a<br>the interpretation o<br>Study of statistics is<br>developing students<br>of the contribution<br>thinking makes to d<br>society and in the p<br>personal lives of inc |                    |                |            |            |  |
|                   | Outcomes  |  | 8, MS11-9,<br>S11-10   | MS11-2, MS11-5, MS11-6, MS11-9,<br>MS11-10   |                   |            | MS11-2, MS11-5,<br>MS12   |                    |                |            |            |  |
|                   | Subject Specific i.e.<br>Module, Area of Study,<br>Text etc |  |  |  |                   |            | N/A   |                    |                |            |            |  |
|                   | Life Skills Unit of Work                                    |  |  | Т  | vorks (Networks); |            |   |                    |                |            |            |  |
|                   | Life Skills Outcomes  |  |  |  | MALS6-10, N       | /ALS6-11,  | MALS6-12, MALS6-1   | 3, MALS6-14        |                |            |            |  |
|                   | Assessment Task Name,<br>Weighting, Number                  |  |  |  |                   | Formal Exa | xamination, 40%, Task 3   |                    |                |            |            |  |
|                   | Reporting<br>(outcomes<br>assessed)                         |  | Task 3: O  | utcomes: MS1   | 11-1, MS11-2, M   | S11-3, MS  | 11-4, MS11-5, MS11  | -6, MS11-7, MS11-8 | , MS11-9, MS11 | 1-10       |            |  |



### **MODERN HISTORY**

|  | nedule for formal assessments tasks. Teachers will also use other<br>tasks for students to gain feedback on their progress and for the  | Task No.                    | Таѕк 1                         | Таѕк 2                      | Таѕк З   |
|--|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| purpose of determining the next<br>completing all forms of assessm | is stage in the learning cycle. All students are accountable for<br>ent including class work, homework tasks and course content with<br>Ily meet the requirements of this course. | Task<br>Type                | Fall of the Romanov<br>Dynasty | Historical<br>Investigation | World War One                                    |
|  |   | DATE DUE                    | Term 1, Week 7                 | Term 2, Week 3              | Term 3, Week 6                                   |
|  | Components  | In Class<br>or Take<br>Home | ⊠ In Class<br>□ Take Home      | ⊠ In Class<br>□ Take Home   | <ul><li>□ In Class</li><li>⊠ Take Home</li></ul> |
| 11-1, 11-2, 11-3, 11-4,<br>11-5                                    | Knowledge and understanding of course content   | 40                          | 15%                            | 0%                          | 25%  |
| 11-6, 11-7   | Source-based skills   | 20                          | 10%                            | 5%                          | 5%   |
| 11-8, 11-10  | Historical inquiry and research   | 20                          | 0%                             | 15%                         | 5%   |
| 11-9   | Communication of historical understanding in appropriate forms  | 20                          | 5%                             | 10%                         | 5%   |
|  | TOTAL   | 100%                        | 30%                            | 30%                         | 40%  |

| OBJECTIVES  | OUTCOMES   |
|---|--|
| A student develops:   | A student:   |
| • develop knowledge and<br>understanding of a range of features,<br>people, places, events and<br>developments of the modern world<br>in their historical context | MH11-1 accounts for the nature of continuity and change in the modern world  |
| <ul> <li>develop an understanding of<br/>continuity and change over time.</li> </ul>  | MH11-2 proposes ideas about the varying causes and effects of events and developments  |
|   | MH11-3 analyses the role of historical features, individuals and groups in shaping the past  |
|   | MH11-4 accounts for the different perspectives of individuals and groups   |
|   | MH11-5 examines the significance of historical features, people, places, events and developments of the modern world                   |
| • undertake the process of historical inquiry   | MH11-6 analyses and interprets different types of sources for evidence to support an historical account or argument                    |
| • use historical concepts and skills to examine the modern past   | MH11-7 discusses and evaluates differing interpretations and representations of the past   |
| • communicate an understanding of history, sources and evidence, and historical interpretations.  | MH11-8 plans and conducts historical investigations and presents reasoned conclusions, using relevant evidence from a range of sources |
|   | MH11-9 communicates historical understanding, using historical knowledge, concepts and terms, in appropriate and well-structured forms |
|   | MH11-10 discusses contemporary methods and issues involved in the investigation of modern history                                      |

| Cour  | se:   | Modern History   |                              | Year:           |                       | 11   |  | Ste                           | age:                                      |  | Stage 6   |
|---|---|--|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|---|--|---|
|   |   | Week 1   | Week 2                       | Week 3          | Week 4                | Week 5   | Week 6   | Week 7                        |   | Week 9                                     | Week 10   |
|   | Unit of Work  | Investigating  | g Modern Histo               | ory: Case Stu   | dy A - The Decli      | ne and Fall of                                     | the Romana   | ov Dynasty                    | Historical Investigation (Contestability) |  |   |
|   | Description   | Introduction   | Tsarism                      | Reform          | and Fallout           | Opposition<br>Sund                                 | ,  | Rasputin<br>WW1 &<br>Collapse |   | ent task issued, and<br>ry research<br>en. | *Research Proposal<br>*Taking a historical position |
| Outcomes <ul> <li>describes the nature of continuity and change in the modern world MHII-1</li> <li>proposes ideas about the varying causes and effects of events and developments MHII-2</li> <li>analyses the role of historical features, individuals, groups and ideas in shaping the past MHII-3</li> <li>accounts for the different perspectives of individuals and groups MHII-4</li> <li>examines the significance of historical features, people, ideas, movements, events and</li> <li>developments of the modern world MHII-5</li> <li>analyses and interprets different types of sources for evidence to support an historical account or argument MHII-6</li> <li>discusses and evaluates differing interpretations and representations of the past MHII-7</li> <li>communicates historical understanding, using historical knowledge, concepts and terms, in appropriate and well-structured forms MHII-9</li> <li>vdiscusses contemporary methods and issues involved in the investigation of ancient history MHII-10</li> </ul> |   |  |                              |                 |                       | See N  | lext Page  |                               |   |  |   |
| Term .<br>1   | Content Dot Points       - Origins and nature of the Russia Empire       - Origins and nature of the Russia Empire       - The role of Nicholas II as autocrat       - The Romanov empire at the time of Nicholas II, including political, economic and social grievances       - The development of opposition to the Romanov regime |  |                              |                 | ose of the            | locating<br>range of sc<br>identifyi<br>perspectiv | planning and conducting historical<br>investigations using historical concepts     formulating historical questions and hypotheses<br>relevant to the investigation     developing and/or examining historical<br>interpretations     using sources to develop a view about an<br>historical issue     electing and organising relevant information     synthesising evidence from a range of sources<br>to develop and support a reasoned historical<br>account or argument |                               |   |  |   |
|   | Life Skills Unit of Work  |  |                              |                 | No                    | Life Skills stude                                  | nts identified   | as of Septembe                | er 2023.                                  |  |   |
|   | Life Skills Outcomes  |  |                              |                 | No                    | Life Skills stude                                  | nts identified   | as of Septembe                | er 2023.                                  |  |   |
|   | Assessment Task<br>Name, Weighting,<br>Number, Outcomes   | Assessment Weig<br>Assessment Nam<br>Task Due: Term 1,<br>Outcomes: MH11-3 | e: Fall of the Ron<br>Week 7 | , ,             |                       |  |  | See                           | next page                                 |  |   |
|   | Reporting   | Outcomes to be r   | eported on (Sem              | nester I): MHII | -3, MH11-4, MH11-6, I | MH11-7, MH11-9                                     |  |                               |   |  |   |

|        |   | Week 1   | Week 2   | Week 3  | Week 4   | Week 5   | Week 6             | Week 7   | Week 8                                | Week 9   | Week 10  |  |
|--------|---|--|--|---|--|--|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
|        | Unit of Work  |  | Historical Inves   | stigation   |  | Inv  | estigating Mod     | lern History: Case   | Study B - The Me                      | eiji Restoration   |  |  |
|        | Description   |  |  | estigation including<br>ar's Due & Presented)   |  | Tokugawa Japan &     Mechanics of Restoration     Consequence       Key Developments     Consequence |                    |  |                                       | the Restoration  | Historical Debate –<br>Oppression and<br>Reactionary |  |
| Term 2 | Outcomes<br>Content Dot                                       | <ul> <li>proposes idea<br/>developments</li> <li>analyses the r<br/>shaping the point<br/>accounts for the<br/>examines the<br/>events and de</li> <li>an historical a</li> <li>discusses and<br/>past MHII-7</li> <li>plans and con<br/>conclusions, u</li> <li>communicate<br/>concepts and</li> <li>discusses con<br/>of modern hist</li> </ul>   | s about the varying cause<br>MHII-2<br>pole of historical features, in<br>2st MHII-3<br>the different perspectives of<br>significance of historical for<br>velopments of the moder<br>interprets different types of<br>cocount or argument MHII-<br>evaluates differing interp<br>ducts historical investigat<br>sing relevant evidence fro<br>s historical understanding<br>terms, in appropriate and<br>temporary methods and i<br>ory MHII-10 | of sources for evidence to support<br>-6<br>irretations and representations of the<br>tions and presents reasoned<br>or a range of sources MH11-8<br>g, using historical knowledge,<br>I well-structured forms MH11-9<br>issues involved in the investigation | <ul> <li>describes the nature of continuity and change in the modern world MHII-1</li> <li>proposes ideas about the varying causes and effects of events and developments MHII-2</li> <li>analyses the role of historical features, individuals, groups and ideas in shaping the past MHII-3</li> <li>accounts for the different perspectives of individuals and groups MHII-4</li> <li>examines the significance of historical features, people, ideas, movements, events and developments of the modern world MHII-5</li> <li>analyses and interprets different types of sources for evidence to support an historical account or argument MHII-6</li> <li>discusses and evaluates differing interpretations and representations of the past MHII-7</li> <li>communicates historical understanding, using historical knowledge, concepts and terms, in appropriate and well-structured forms MHII-9</li> </ul> |  |                    |  |                                       |  |  |  |
| Term 2 | Points  | Due to the independent nature of the investigation students will meet each dot<br>point at different times within the unit.<br>- planning and conducting historical investigations using historical concepts<br>- formulating historical questions and hypotheses relevant to the investigation<br>- locating and interrogating a range of sources<br>- identifying different perspectives evident in sources<br>- analysing sources for their usefulness and reliability for the question(s) asked<br>- developing and/or examining historical interpretations<br>- using sources to develop a view about an historical issue<br>- selecting and organising relevant information<br>- synthesising evidence from a range of sources to develop and support a<br>reasoned historical account or argument<br>- using historical terms and concepts appropriately<br>- presenting and communicating the findings of an historical investigation using<br>appropriate and well-structured oral, written and/or multimedia forms, including<br>ICT |  | allowed m<br>take place<br>the decline<br>the chang   | odernisation to<br>in Japan, e.g.<br>of the bakufu,<br>ed role of the<br>nd the arrival of<br>Ships' and   | occurred – th<br>• role of indivic<br>Restoration  | •                  | <ul> <li>Consequer<br/>modernisc<br/>region and</li> <li>growth of<br/>militarism<br/>following t</li> <li>the signific<br/>Restoration</li> </ul> | ition for Japan, the<br>I the Emperor | <ul> <li>the Meiji reforms<br/>'oppressive and<br/>reactionary'</li> </ul> |  |  |
|        | Life Skills Unit of<br>Work                                   |  |  |   | No Life Skills students identified as of September 2023.   |  |                    |  |                                       |  |  |  |
|        | Life Skills<br>Outcomes                                       |  |  |   | No Life Ski  | lls students ic  | dentified as of Se | ptember 2023.  |                                       |  |  |  |
|        | Assessment<br>Task Name,<br>Weighting,<br>Number,<br>Outcomes | Task Due: Term   | <b>me</b> : Historical Inve<br>2, Week 3   | stigation<br>MH11-7, MH-11-8, MH11-9, MI  | -111-10  |  |                    |  |                                       |  |  |  |
|        | Reporting   |  |  |   |  |  |                    |  |                                       |  |  |  |

|        |   | Week 1  | Week 2   | Week 3   | Week 4               | Week 5  | Week 6   | Week 7                         | Week 8 – Week 10 |  |  |  |
|--------|---|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
|        | Unit of Work  |   |  | The Shaping of   | the Modern World –   | Topic 5 World War Or                          | าย   |                                |                  |  |  |  |
|        | Description   | Intro: Alliance,<br>Empire and 'isms'   |  | Eastern and Western<br>Front   |                      | e Changing Nature of<br>Irfare                |  | sons for Allied Victory<br>acy |                  |  |  |  |
|        | Outcomes  | proposes ideas ab<br>analyses the role of<br>accounts for the d<br>examines the signi<br>different types of s<br>discusses and eva<br>plans and conduct                       | describes the nature of continuity and change in the modern world MH11-1<br>proposes ideas about the varying causes and effects of events and developments MH11-2<br>analyses the role of historical features, individuals, groups and ideas in shaping the past MH11-3<br>accounts for the different perspectives of individuals and groups MH11-4<br>examines the significance of historical features, people, ideas, movements, events and developments of the modern world MH11-5 analyses and interprets<br>different types of sources for evidence to support an historical account or argument MH11-6<br>discusses and evaluates differing interpretations and representations of the past MH11-7<br>olans and conducts historical investigations and presents reasoned conclusions, using relevant evidence from a range of sources MH11-8<br>communicates historical understanding, using historical knowledge, concepts and terms, in appropriate and well-structured forms MH11-9 |  |                      |   |  |                                |                  |  |  |  |
| Term 3 | Content Dot<br>Points   | <ul> <li>the influence of<br/>nationalism,<br/>imperialism,<br/>militarism and<br/>alliances on<br/>Great Power<br/>rivalry by the<br/>end of the 19th<br/>century</li> </ul> | <ul><li>became the wo</li><li>the varying expension</li></ul>  | stern fronts, and why it<br>rld's first global conflict<br>eriences of soldiers in<br>Verdun, the Somme, |                      | trial developments in<br>nanisation of modern | <ul> <li>the impact of the we including women's I role of women</li> <li>the scale of recruitm censorship and prop I</li> <li>an overview of the revictory</li> <li>the effects of World the Russian Revoluti</li> <li>the idea of 'total wa and World War I as 'wars'</li> <li>the nature and lega its influence on mode</li> </ul> | Year 11 Examination<br>Period  |                  |  |  |  |
|        | Life Skills Unit<br>of Work                                   |   |  | No Life Skills s   | tudents identified a | s of September 2023                           | •  |                                |                  |  |  |  |
|        | Life Skills<br>Outcomes                                       |   |  | No Life Skills s   | tudents identified a | s of September 2023                           | •  |                                |                  |  |  |  |
|        | Assessment<br>Task Name,<br>Weighting,<br>Number,<br>Outcomes | Assessment Weighing: 40%<br>Assessment Name: World War One<br>Task Due: Term 3, Week 6<br>Outcomes: MH11-4, MH11-6, MH11-8, MH11-9  |  |  |                      |   |  |                                |                  |  |  |  |
|        | Reporting   | Outcomes to be  | reported on (Sen   | nester 2): MH11-1, MH1   | 11-3, MH11-7, MH11-9 |   |  |                                |                  |  |  |  |





|   | hedule for formal assessments tasks. Teachers will also use other  | Task No.                 | Таѕк 1                                   | Таѕк 2                    | Таѕк З                    |
|---|--|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| purpose of determining the next<br>completing all forms of assessme | t tasks for students to gain feedback on their progress and for the<br>t stage in the learning cycle. All students are accountable for<br>ent including class work, homework tasks and course content with<br>illy meet the requirements of this course. | Task Type                | Technology and its Influence on<br>Music | Popular Music             | Australian Music          |
|   |  | DATE DUE                 | Term 1 - 2024<br>Week - 8                | Term 2 - 2024<br>Week – 8 | Term 3 - 2024<br>Week - 8 |
| Outcomes:   | Components   | In Class or<br>Take Home | ⊠ In Class<br>⊠ Take Home                | ⊠ In Class<br>□ Take Home | ⊠ In Class<br>□ Take Home |
| P1, P2, P9, P10<br>MLS1, MLS2                                       | Performance  | 25%                      |  | 25%                       |                           |
| P3, P7, P8<br>MLS3, MLS4  | Composition  | 25%                      | 25%                                      |                           |                           |
| P5, P6, P11<br>MLS5   | Musicology   | 25%                      | 10%                                      |                           | 15%                       |
| P4<br>MLS6  | Aural  | 25%                      |  | 15%                       | 10%                       |
|   | TOTAL  | 100%                     | 35%                                      | 40%                       | 25%                       |

| OBJECTIVES   | OUTCOMES   |
|--|--|
| A student develops:                                  | Through activities in performance, composition, musicology and aural, a student:   |
| <b>Objective:</b> to develop knowledge and skills    | P1 performs music that is characteristic of the topics studied   |
| about the concepts of music and of music as          | P2 observes, reads, interprets and discusses simple musical scores characteristic of topics studied                              |
| an art form through performance,                     |  |
| composition, musicology and aural activities         | P3 improvises and creates melodies, harmonies and rhythmic accompaniments for familiar sound sources reflecting the cultural and |
| in a variety of                                      | historical contexts studied  |
| cultural and historical contexts.                    | P4 recognises and identifies the concepts of music and discusses their use in a variety of musical styles                        |
| <b>Objective:</b> to develop the skills to evaluate  | P5 comments on and constructively discusses performances and compositions  |
| music critically.                                    | P6 observes and discusses concepts of music in works representative of the topics studied  |
| <b>Objective:</b> to develop an understanding of the | P7 understands the capabilities of performing media, explores and uses current technologies as appropriate to the topics studied |
| impact of technology on music.                       | P8 identifies, recognises, experiments with and discusses the use of technology in music   |
| <b>Objective:</b> to develop personal values about   | P9 performs as a means of self-expression and communication  |
| music.   | P10 demonstrates a willingness to participate in performance, composition, musicology and aural activities                       |
|  | P11 demonstrates a willingness to accept and use constructive criticism  |
|  |  |

|      |   | Week 1  | Week 2                                      | Week 3  | Week 4 | Week 5  | Week 6  | Week 7  | Week 8   | Week 9  | Week 10  |  |  |
|------|---|---|---|---|--------|---|---|---|--|---|----------|--|--|
|      | Unit of Work  | Technology and Its Influence on Music   |   |   |        |   |   |   |  |   |          |  |  |
|      | Description<br>In this unit, students will explore<br>the use and influence<br>technology holds within<br>contemporary music. Students<br>will gain an understanding of the<br>technological composition<br>process through the use of<br>Digital Audio Workstations<br>(DAW) Students are introduced<br>to the learning experiences of<br>Stage 6 Music and begin to<br>explore musicology and aural<br>analysis. Students are<br>introduced to Tone Colour and<br>structure, exploring these<br>concepts in great detail. | Listening   |   |   |        |   |   |   |  |   |          |  |  |
|      |   | Introduction to the preliminary course.<br>Students complete an introductory<br>questionnaire.Intro to technology in<br>music - research task. Introduction to<br>Tone Colour. Introduction to Senior<br>Aural question booklets. |   | Tone colour analysis building<br>on learning from weeks 1-2<br>using repertoire featuring<br>technology used in a variety of<br>ways.<br>Midway composition progress<br>discussion with each student. |        | Exploration of advances in<br>technology and their effect on<br>performance and composition<br>over time - research task.<br>Introduction to Structure. |   | Structure analysis<br>building on<br>learning from<br>weeks 5-6. Begin<br>work on<br>Assessment Task<br>analysis. | Students submit<br>written analysis<br>of composition          | Exploration of the variety of ways<br>technology is used in performance -<br>building upon knowledge from<br>research task. Analysis of repertoire<br>featuring technology in a range of<br>ways (e.g. sampling, looping, effects<br>etc) |          |  |  |
|      |   | Composing   |   |   |        |   |   |   |  |   |          |  |  |
| Term |   | Introduction to Digital<br>Audio<br>Workstation(Bandlab)  | Sourcing found<br>sounds for<br>composition | Continue sourcing of found sounds<br>and begin development of<br>Composition  |        | Continue developing and refining composition for assessment task  |   | Students submit composition   |  |   |          |  |  |
| 1    |   | Performing  |   |   |        |   |   |   |  |   |          |  |  |
|      |   |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |  | Selection of techi<br>and practise of cl  | <i>.</i> |  |  |
|      | Outcomes  | L - P4. P6<br>C - P3, P8<br>P   |   | L - P4, P5, P6 L - P4, P5, P6<br>C - P3,P7, P8 C - P3,P7, P8<br>P P   |        | •   | <b>L</b> - P4, P5, P6<br><b>C</b> - P3,P7, P8<br><b>P</b> | <b>L</b> - P5<br><b>C</b> - P3, P7, P8<br><b>P</b> -  | 7, P8 <b>L</b> - P4, P5, P6<br><b>C</b> -<br><b>P</b> - P1, P2 |   |          |  |  |
|      | Subject Specific i.e. Module,<br>Area of Study, Text etc  | Composition and Musicology  |   |   |        |   |   |   |  |   |          |  |  |
|      | Life Skills Unit of Work  | Technology and its Influence on Music   |   |   |        |   |   |   |  |   |          |  |  |
|      | Life Skills Assessment Task Name,<br>weighting, number, outcomes  | formative assessment of students ability to experiment in organising and representing musical sounds within consideration to the concepts of music.   |   |   |        |   |   |   |  |   |          |  |  |
|      | Life Skills Outcomes  | MLS 3,MLS 5, MLS 7, MLS 8   |   |   |        |   |   |   |  |   |          |  |  |
|      | Assessment Task Name, Weighting,<br>Number, Outcomes  | Assessment Task 1: Technology and Its Influence in Music 35% (P3, P5, P7, P8)   |   |   |        |   |   |   |  |   |          |  |  |
|      | Reporting Outcomes  | P3,P5, P7, P8   |   |   |        |   |   |   |  |   |          |  |  |

|      |   | Week 1  | Week 2         | Week 3  | Week 4     | Week 5   | Week 6      | Week 7   | Week 8   | Week 9  | Week 10                      |  |
|------|---|---|----------------|---|------------|--|-------------|--|--|---|------------------------------|--|
|      | Unit of Work  | Popular Music   |                |   |            |  |             |  |  |   |                              |  |
|      |   | Listening   |                |   |            |  |             |  |  |   |                              |  |
|      | Description<br>Students in this unit will begin to<br>build upon their theory skills built<br>in term 1 and put them into the<br>context of popular music<br>throughout the years. This unit will<br>have a significant focus on<br>performance skills as students work<br>towards Assessment Task 2.<br>Students will deeply investigate the<br>progression of Popular Music<br>throughout time and complete<br>artist and genre based case studies<br>to gain a deep understanding of the<br>changes and development of<br>popular music over time. Students<br>will learn to apply conceptual<br>knowledge and understanding<br>within the context of Popular Music<br>to a range of repertoire and genres,<br>allowing students to deepen and<br>broaden their understanding of the<br>concepts of music. | Students are introduced to popular<br>music and complete a research<br>task.<br>Analyse and compare popular<br>music pieces using concepts of<br>Tone Colour, Structure, Duration.<br>Students study the popular music<br>4-chord progression with<br>examples. |                | Students study the progression of<br>popular music through time.<br>Students create popular music<br>timeline.          |            | Students study the invention of<br>recorded music and its impact.<br>Students study the concept of<br>duration through analysis of<br>repertoire.                |             | Students<br>continue revision<br>for upcoming<br>Aural<br>Examination. | Students<br>complete Aural<br>Examination.     | Students complete 3 concept<br>comparative analysis.<br>Students complete popular<br>music artist case study. |                              |  |
|      |   | Composing   |                |   |            |  |             |  |  |   |                              |  |
|      |   | Students experiment with the popular music 4-chord progression.   |                |   |            |  |             |  |  | Students selec<br>piece of popul<br>arrange in the<br>chosen  | lar music and style of their |  |
| Term |   | Performing  |                |   |            |  |             |  |  |   |                              |  |
| 2    |   |   |                | Students work on their<br>Assessment Task. Students<br>perform for the class and receive<br>feedback on their progress. |            | idents tasks. Perform for class and receive feedback.  |             | Students finalise<br>performance<br>works.                             | Students perform<br>Assessment Task<br>pieces. |   |                              |  |
|      | Outcomes  | <b>L</b> - P4, P5, P6<br><b>C</b> - P3, P7<br><b>P</b> -  |                | L - P4, P5, P6<br>C - P3, P7<br>P - P1, P2  |            | L - P4, P5, P6<br>C -<br>P - P1, P2  |             | L - P4, P5, P6<br>C -<br>P - P1, P2                                    | L - P4,<br>C -<br>P - P1, P2                   | L - P4, P5, P6<br>C - P7, P8<br>P -   |                              |  |
|      | Subject Specific i.e. Module,<br>Area of Study, Text etc  | Performance and Aural   |                |   |            |  |             |  |  |   |                              |  |
|      | Life Skills Unit of Work  | Wha   | t Is Popular M | lusic   | What makes | Popular Music  | so Popular? | How is Popular Music represented in Popular Culture                    |  |   |                              |  |
|      | Life Skills Assessment Task<br>Name, weighting, number,<br>outcomes   |   |                |   |            | dents ability to vocalise, sing, and play a variety of music as an individual<br>bility to respond to a variety of music with awareness of the concepts of music |             |  |  |   |                              |  |
|      | Life Skills Outcomes  | MLS 1, MLS 2, MLS 5, MLS 6  |                |   |            |  |             |  |  |   |                              |  |
|      | Assessment Task Name,<br>Weighting, Number, Outcomes  | Assessment Task 2: Popular Music 40%<br>(P1, P2, P4,)   |                |   |            |  |             |  |  |   |                              |  |
|      | Reporting Outcomes  | P1, P2, P9  |                |   |            |  |             |  |  |   |                              |  |

|           |  | Week 1  | Week 2                          | Week 3                       | Week 4   | Week 5                    | Week 6   | Week 7                            | Week 8   | Week 9  | Week 10                          |  |  |
|-----------|--|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|--|--|
|           | Unit of Work   | Australian Music  |                                 |                              |  |                           |  |                                   |  |   |                                  |  |  |
|           | Description<br>This unit of study offers<br>students a comprehensive<br>exploration of Australian Music<br>placing it within its historical<br>and cultural framework. It<br>delves into an array of<br>contemporary music genres,<br>including popular music,<br>classical music, rock music and<br>most notably music created by<br>Aboriginal and Torres Strait<br>Islander artists, providing a<br>well-rounded understanding of<br>the rich musical tapestry that<br>exists in Australia. | Listening   |                                 |                              |  |                           |  |                                   |  |   |                                  |  |  |
|           |  | Introduction to Australian Music<br>Students receive their assessment task<br>and explore the cultural and historical importance of<br>Australian music within its contemporary context as<br>well as through history. Students will be exposed to<br>listening experience across a wide spectrum of music<br>genres and discuss the use of musical concepts of<br>Pitch dynamics and Expressive techniques |                                 |                              | Students explore the influences of<br>Australian music comparing and<br>contrasting music from other<br>cultures to what is Students<br>conduct research preparing for<br>their viva voce. |                           | Students finalise their viva voces<br>and receive peer feedback on their<br>on their progress. |                                   | Students<br>complete Viva<br>Voce<br>Assessment. | Students Explore the concepts of<br>music through a conceptual lens i<br>music through the use of musica<br>interest and unity and contrast |                                  |  |  |
|           |  | Composing   |                                 |                              |  |                           |  |                                   |  |   |                                  |  |  |
|           |  |   |                                 |                              |  |                           |  |                                   |  |   |                                  |  |  |
|           |  | Performing  |                                 |                              |  |                           |  |                                   |  |   |                                  |  |  |
| Term<br>3 |  | Students receive<br>Australian Music<br>repertoire to<br>explore and refine<br>performance<br>techniques.   |                                 |                              |  |                           |  |                                   |  | Students perform an existing<br>piece in a style representativ<br>of the Australian Music<br>context.                                       |                                  |  |  |
|           | Outcomes   | L - P2, P4, P5,<br>C -<br>P - P1,   | L - P2,<br>P4, P5<br>C -<br>P - | L - P2, P4, P5<br>C -<br>P - | L - P4, P5, P6<br>C -<br>P -   | L - P4, P6,<br>C -<br>P - | L - P4, P6, ,P11<br>C -<br>P -   | L - P4, P6,<br>,P11<br>C -<br>P - | L - P4, P6, P11<br>C -<br>P -                    | L -<br>C -<br>P - P1, P9,<br>P10  | L -<br>C -<br>P - P1, P9,<br>P10 |  |  |
|           | Subject Specific i.e. Module,<br>Area of Study, Text etc   | Musicology and Aural  |                                 |                              |  |                           |  |                                   |  |   |                                  |  |  |
|           | Life Skills Unit of Work   | Australian Music  |                                 |                              |  |                           |  |                                   |  |   |                                  |  |  |
|           | Life Skills Assessment Task<br>Name, weighting, number,<br>outcomes  | Formative assessment on students ability to respond to music from a variety of social, cultural and historical contexts with awareness to the concepts of music vithe means of presentation   |                                 |                              |  |                           |  |                                   |  |   |                                  |  |  |
|           | Life Skills Outcomes   |   |                                 |                              |  | MLS 5                     | 5, MLS 6   |                                   |  |   |                                  |  |  |
|           | Assessment Task Name,<br>Weighting, Number, Outcomes   | Assessment Task 3: Australian Music 25%<br>(P4, P6, P11)  |                                 |                              |  |                           |  |                                   |  |   |                                  |  |  |
|           | Reporting Outcomes   |   |                                 |                              |  | P4, F                     | P5, P6   |                                   |  |   |                                  |  |  |



## PDHPE

| Please note that this is only a schedule for formal assessments tasks. Teachers will also use other assessment activities as learning tasks for students to gain feedback on their progress and for the purpose of determining                    | Task No.                          | Таѕк 1                           | <b>Т</b> АЅК <b>2</b>     | <b>Т</b> АЅК <b>З</b>                            |  |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| the next stage in the learning cycle. All students are accountable for completing all forms of assessment including class work, homework tasks and course content with sustained diligence, to successfully meet the requirements of this course. | Task Type                         | Better Health for<br>Individuals | Body in Motion            | Preliminary Exam                                 |  |
|   | DATE DUE                          | Term 1, Week 6 Term 2, Week 10   |                           | Term 3, Week<br>9/10                             |  |
| Components  | IN CLASS OR In Class<br>TAKE HOME |                                  | ⊠ In Class<br>□ Take Home | <ul><li>☑ In Class</li><li>□ Take Home</li></ul> |  |
| Syllabus Outcomes   |                                   | P1, P2, P3, P15                  | P7, P8, P9, P17           | P1-P17   |  |
| Knowledge and understanding of course content   | 40%                               | 10%                              | 10%                       | 20%  |  |
| Skills in critical thinking, research, analysis and communicating   | 60%                               | 20%                              | 20%                       | 20%  |  |
| Total Mark  | 100%                              | 30%                              | 30%                       | 40%  |  |

| OBJECTIVES                           | PRELIMINARY HSC OUTCOMES  |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| A student develops:                  | A student:  |
| knowledge and understanding of       | P1 identifies and examines why individuals give different meanings to health  |
| the factors that affect health       | P2 explains how a range of health behaviours affect an individual's health  |
|                                      | P3 describes how an individual's health is determined by a range of factors   |
| A capacity to exercise influence     | P4 evaluates aspects of health over which individuals can exert some control  |
| over personal and community          | P5 describes factors that contribute to effective health promotion  |
| health outcomes                      | P6 proposes actions that can improve and maintain an individual's health  |
| Knowledge and understanding          | P7 explains how body systems influence the way the body moves   |
| about the way the body moves         | P8 describes the components of physical fitness and explains how they are monitored   |
|                                      | P9 describes biomechanical factors that influence the efficiency of the body in motion  |
| an ability to take action to improve | P10 plans for participation in physical activity to satisfy a range of individual needs   |
| participation and performance in     | P11 assesses and monitors physical fitness levels and physical activity patterns  |
| physical activity                    | P12 demonstrates strategies for the assessment, management and prevention of injuries in first aid settings (Option 1)                          |
|                                      | P13 develops, refines and performs movement compositions in order to achieve a specific purpose (Option 2)                                      |
|                                      | P14 demonstrates the technical and interpersonal skills necessary to participate safely in challenging outdoor recreation activities (Option 4) |
| an ability to apply the skills of    | P15 forms opinions about health-promoting actions based on a critical examination of relevant information                                       |
| critical thinking, research and      | P16 uses a range of sources to draw conclusions about health and physical activity concepts   |
| analysis                             | P17 analyses factors influencing movement and patterns of participation   |

| Co          | ourse:  | PDHPE  |   | Year:           |                           | 11                 |               | Stage  | :      | Stage             | 6   |  |  |
|-------------|---|--|---|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------|--------|-------------------|---|--|--|
|             |   | Week 1   | Week 2  | Week 3          | Week 4                    | Week 5             | Week 6        | Week 7 | Week 8 | Week 9            | Week 10   |  |  |
|             | Unit of Work  |  |   | Со              | re 1: Better Healt        | th for Individuals | 5             |        |        | Option 1          | L: First Aid  |  |  |
|             | Description   | he<br>gate In this option module, students<br>engage in the investigation and<br>practical application of the major<br>assessment and management<br>techniques for the types of injury<br>and medical conditions that requir<br>first aid attention. They explore the<br>cause and symptoms of these main<br>injuries and medical conditions |   |                 |                           |                    |               |        |        |                   |   |  |  |
| т           | Outcomes  |  |   |                 | P1, P2, P3, P4, P5        | 5, P6, P15, P16    |               |        |        | P6, P12, P15, P16 |   |  |  |
| e<br>r<br>m | Subject Specific i.e.<br>Module, Area of<br>Study, Text etc |  |   |                 | Option 1                  | L: First Aid       |               |        |        |                   |   |  |  |
| 1           | Life Skills Unit of Work                                    |  | Core 1: Better Health for Individuals Life Skills<br>(Module 1: Growth and Development<br>Module 2: Developing and Maintaining a Healthy Lifestyle) |                 |                           |                    |               |        |        |                   | st Aid Life Skills<br>Growth and<br>Iodule: Safe Living,<br>Eveloping and<br>Healthy Lifestyle) |  |  |
|             | Life Skills Outcomes  |  | LS  | 1.5, LS1.7, LS1 | l.11, LS2.1, <b>LS2</b> . | 3, LS2.5, LS2.6,   | LS2.7, LS2.10 | )      |        |                   | 2.9, <b>LS4.1, LS4.2,</b><br>, LS4.6,   |  |  |
|             | Assessment Task<br>Name, Weighting,<br>Number, Outcomes     |  |   |                 |                           |                    |               |        |        |                   |   |  |  |
|             | Reporting Outcomes  |  | P1, P2, P3, P15 LS2.6, LS2.5, LS2.3   |                 |                           |                    |               |        |        |                   |   |  |  |

|                           |  | Week 1   | Week 2      | Week 3                                     | Week 4                         | Week 5          | Week 6  | Week 7         | Week 8                             | Week 9          | Week 10       |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|--|-------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|--|
|                           | Unit of Work   | Option 1   | : First Aid |  |                                |                 | Core 2: Bod   | y in Motion    |                                    |                 |               |  |  |  |
|                           | Description  |  |             | how the body                               | moves and wh                   |                 | articular ways.                                       | Students focus | ovement. In thi<br>on the relation |                 |               |  |  |  |
|                           | Outcomes   | P6, P12,   | P15, P16    |  | P7, P8, P9, P10, P11, P16, P17 |                 |   |                |                                    |                 |               |  |  |  |
| T -<br>e<br>r -<br>m<br>2 | Subject Specific i.e. Module,<br>Area of Study, Text etc | Option 1   | : First Aid | Core 2: Body in Motion                     |                                |                 |   |                |                                    |                 |               |  |  |  |
|                           | Life Skills Unit of Work                                 |  |             | (Module 2: D                               | eveloping and                  | Maintaining a l | re 2: Body in I<br>Healthy Lifestyl<br>ng and Maintai | e, Module: Out | door Recreatio                     | n, Module: Leis | sure, Module: |  |  |  |
|                           | Life Skills Outcomes                                     |  |             | LS2.1, LS2.3, LS2.4, LS5.3, LS5.8,         |                                |                 |   |                |                                    |                 |               |  |  |  |
|                           | Assessment Task Name,<br>Weighting, Outcomes             | Task #2: Body in Motion assessment task         Weighting: 30%         Outcomes: P7, P8, P9, P17 |             |  |                                |                 |   |                |                                    |                 |               |  |  |  |
|                           | Reporting Outcomes                                       |  |             | P7, P8, P9, P17 LS5.3, <b>LS2.1, LS2.3</b> |                                |                 |   |                |                                    |                 |               |  |  |  |

|   |                          | Week 1   | Week 2   | Week 3                         | Week 4                                     | Week 5      | Week 6       | Week 7 | Week 8 | Week 9            | Week 10 |  |  |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|--|-------------|--------------|--------|--------|-------------------|---------|--|--|
|   | Unit of Work             |  |  | Option 2: Fit                  | ness Choices                               |             |              | Rev    | ision  | Preliminary Exams |         |  |  |
|   | Description              | varying fitness<br>means to diffe<br>focus of this n | his option module examines the exercise options that are available to meet the<br>arying fitness needs of individuals. In this module, students investigate what exercise<br>heans to different people and the factors that influence exercise choices. As a major<br>bocus of this module, students experience a range of exercise options and evaluate the<br>bility of each to meet individual fitness needs.<br>Core 1: Better Health for<br>Individuals<br>Core 2: Body in Motion<br>Option 1: First Aid<br>Option 2: Fitness Choices |                                |  |             |              |        |        |                   |         |  |  |
| T   | Outcomes                 |  |  | P5, P6, P10, I                 | P15, P16, P17                              |             |              |        |        |                   |         |  |  |
| r   | Strand, Module           |  |  | Option 2: Fit                  | ness Choices                               |             |              |        |        |                   |         |  |  |
| 3   | Life Skills Unit of Work |  | (Module 5  | Fitness Choi<br>Leisure, Modu: | <b>ces Life Skills</b><br>ıle 6: Outdoor H | Recreation) |              |        |        |                   |         |  |  |
|   | Life Skills Outcomes     |  |  | LS5.1, <b>LS5.3</b> ,          | <b>LS5.5,</b> LS6.6                        |             |              |        |        |                   |         |  |  |
| Assessment Task Name,<br>Weighting, Outcomes<br>Outcomes: P1, P2, P3, P4, P5, P6, P7, P8, P9, P10, P11, P12, P13, P14, P15, P16, P1 |                          |  |  |                                |  |             |              |        |        |                   |         |  |  |
|   | Reporting Outcomes       |  |  |                                |  | P2, P3, P16 | LS5.3, LS5.5 | 5      |        |                   |         |  |  |



# PHOTOGRAPHY, VIDEO & DIGITIAL IMAGING

|  | nedule for formal assessments tasks. Teachers will also use other tasks for students to gain feedback on their progress and for the  | Task No.                    | Таѕк 1                    | Таѕк 2                    | Task 3                    |
|--|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| purpose of determining the next completing all forms of assessme | stage in the learning cycle. All students are accountable for<br>ent including class work, homework tasks and course content with<br>Ily meet the requirements of this course. | Task<br>Type                | BODY OF WORK              | CASE STUDY                | BODY OF WORK              |
|  |  | DATE DUE                    | Term 1 Week 9             | Term 2 Week 9             | Term 3 Week 9             |
|  | Components   | In Class<br>or Take<br>Home | ⊠ In Class<br>⊠ Take Home | ⊠ In Class<br>⊠ Take Home | ⊠ In Class<br>□ Take Home |
| M1, M2, M3, M4, M5,<br>M6  | MAKING   | 70%                         | 30%                       |                           | 40%                       |
| CH1, CH2, CH3, CH4,<br>CH5                                       | CRITICAL AND HISTORICAL STUDIES  | 30%                         |                           | 30%                       |                           |
|  | TOTAL  | 100%                        | 30%                       | 30%                       | 40%                       |

| OBJECTIVES                       | OUTCOMES   |
|----------------------------------|--|
| A student develops:              | A student:   |
| Artmaking: Students will         | M1 generates a characteristic style that is increasingly self-reflective in their photographic and/or video and/or digital practice  |
| develop knowledge, skills and    | M2 explores concepts of artist/photographer, still and moving works, interpretations of the world and audience response, in          |
| understanding, through the       | their making of still and/or moving works  |
| making of photographs, and/or    | M3 investigates different points of view in the making of photographs and/or videos and/or digital images                            |
| videos and/or digital images,    | M4 generates images and ideas as representations/simulations in the making of photographs and/or videos and/or digital images        |
| that lead to and demonstrate     | M5 develops different techniques suited to artistic intentions in the making of photographs and/or videos and/or digital images      |
| conceptual and technical         |  |
| accomplishment                   | M6 takes into account issues of Work Health and Safety in the making of photographs and/or videos and/or digital works               |
| Critical and Historical Studies: | CH1 generates in their critical and historical practice ways to interpret and explain photography and/or video and/or digital        |
| Students will develop            | imaging  |
| knowledge, skills and            | CH2 investigates the roles and relationships among the concepts of artist, work, world and audience in critical and historical       |
| understanding that lead to       | investigations   |
| increasingly accomplished        | CH3 distinguishes between different points of view and offers interpretive accounts in critical and historical studies               |
| critical and historical          | CH4 explores ways in which histories, narratives and other accounts can be built to explain practices and interests in the fields of |
| investigations of photography    | photography and/or video and/or digital imaging  |
| and/or video and/or digital      | CH5 recognises how photography and/or video and/or digital imaging are used in various fields of cultural production                 |
| imaging                          |  |

| Course:                        | Photography, Video and Digital Imaging Year 11 Stage 6   |   |   |  |   |                      |                    |                    |   |   |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--|---|---|--|---|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Unit of Work                   |  |   |   |  | Up Close I  | Photography          | ·                  |                    |   |   |  |  |
| Description                    | create a successful imag   | The Concept: This module provides an introduction to the practice and techniques of digital imaging. Students will learn about the elements of photography and how<br>create a successful image. Students will explore micro photography and look at up close environments and compositional elements. They will complete a case study<br>Slinkachu and learn about the Guerrilla Artist and their practice in the contemporary world. Other artists that student will be exposed to include: Jason Barhart,<br>PaxtonGlew, Anonymouse, Tinky Sonntag |   |  |   |                      |                    |                    |   |   |  |  |
| TERM 1                         | Week 1   | Week 9  | Week 10                                     |  |   |                      |                    |                    |   |   |  |  |
| Syllabus Component             |  | Making  |   |  |   |                      |                    |                    |   |   |  |  |
|                                | Introductory task. Students<br>complete an elements of<br>photographic composition<br>hunt. Students find examples<br>of the elements of<br>photographic composition in<br>the environment | techniques incluphotographs us  | uding, envir<br>ing the scho<br>end lessons | onment, lighting a<br>ool as a setting.<br>editing the photo | pired by Slinkachu.<br>nd focus. They hav<br>graphs using photo | e access to little p | eople to use a pro | ops and take their | Assessment Task<br>1 Due<br>Body of Work -<br>Weighting 30% | Students<br>complete a critical<br>reflection of their<br>artmaking<br>practice using the<br>frames in their<br>portfolio |  |  |
| Syllabus Component             |  |   |   |  | Critical and H  | istorical Studies    |                    |                    |   |   |  |  |
|                                | Students are introduced to<br>Photography, Video and<br>Digital Media. They complete<br>the mandatory Work health<br>and safety components.  |   | artist. Stu                                 | dents use the Fra  | a Art. They are in<br>ames and Concep                           |                      |                    | •                  |   | ete an open letter<br>ublic in relation to<br>ork Terror Alert.   |  |  |
| Outcomes                       | <b>M</b> - M3, M6<br><b>CHS</b> -  | M - M1, M4, M<br>CHS – CH1, CH2   |   |  |   |                      |                    |                    | Assessment<br>Outcomes - M1,<br>M2, M3, M4                  | CHS - CH2,CH3   |  |  |
| Art Movements and<br>Art Forms | Photography Portfolio  |   |   |  |   |                      |                    |                    |   |   |  |  |
| Life Skills Unit of Work       | Up Close Photography   |   |   |  |   |                      |                    |                    |   |   |  |  |
| Life Skills Assessment         | Body of Work   |   |   |  |   |                      |                    |                    |   |   |  |  |
| Life Skills Outcomes           |  |   |   |  |   |                      |                    |                    |   |   |  |  |
| Assessment Task<br>Outcomes    | Assessment Task 1 Outco  | omes M1, M2, N  | 13, M4 Body                                 | / of Work = 30%  |   |                      |                    |                    |   |   |  |  |
| Reporting Outcomes             | M1, M2, M3, CH1, CH2   |   |   |  |   |                      |                    |                    |   |   |  |  |

| Unit of Work  |   |  |   |                                      | Still  | Life  |  |                    |   |                |
|---|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|--------------------|---|----------------|
| Description   |   |  |   |                                      |  | •   |  |                    | and create their o<br>se when making tl |                |
| TERM 2  | Week 1  | Week 2   | Week 3  | Week 4                               | Week 5   | Week 6  | Week 7   | Week 8             | Week 9                                  | Week 10        |
| Syllabus Component                                      |   |  |   |                                      | Ma   | king  |  |                    |   |                |
|   | Students create a s<br>direction. Students<br>the studio lighting<br>directions of light.   | s set up a still life a to experiment wit  | nd use a torch of   | Students work on edit and print for  |  | tmodern Still Life i  | images. Students c   | reate their own st | ill life compositions                   | to photograph, |
| Syllabus Component                                      |   |  |   |                                      | Critical and His   | storical Studies  |  |                    |   |                |
|   | Students begin a si<br>photography. Stud<br>characteristics of t<br>Man Ray. Students<br>images and provid<br>are exposed to key<br>making project. | ents learn about t<br>he movement and<br>use the Frames to<br>e critical interpret | ne key<br>key practitioner<br>o deconstruct<br>ations. Students | conceptual frame<br>understanding of | te a detailed case s<br>work – Artist- Artv<br>his artist practice.<br>ucture of the HSC | Assessment<br>Task 2 Due –<br>Case Study -<br>Weighting 30% | Students<br>complete a<br>critical<br>reflection of<br>their artmaking<br>practice using<br>the frames in<br>their portfolio |                    |   |                |
| Outcomes  | M - M1, M2, M3<br>CHS – CH1, CH2  | 3, M4,   |   | M - M1, M2, M3<br>CHS - CH3, CH4     | 3, M4, M5  |   | Assessment<br>Outcomes -<br>CH2, CH4, CH5  | СНЅ - СН2,СНЗ      |   |                |
| Art Movements and<br>Art Forms                          | Photography Po  | ortfolio   |   | •                                    |  |   |  |                    |   |                |
| Life Skills Unit of<br>Work                             | Still Life  |  |   |                                      |  |   |  |                    |   |                |
| Life Skills Assessment                                  | Case Study  |  |   |                                      |  |   |  |                    |   |                |
| Life Skills Outcomes                                    |   |  |   |                                      |  |   |  |                    |   |                |
| Assessment Task<br>Name, Weighting,<br>Number, Outcomes | Assessment Tas<br>Case Study: CH2   | -  | omes:   |                                      |  |   |  |                    |   |                |
| Reporting Outcomes                                      | M1, M2, M5, CH  | 2, CH4   |   |                                      |  |   |  |                    |   |                |

| Unit of Work  |   |  |   |                                      | Wet Pho          | tography         |        |            |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|------------|---|---|--|
| Description   | The Concept: This module provides an introduction to the practice and techniques of wet photography. Wet photography is photography that require light-sensitive environment and involves the manipulation of photographic film, papers and chemicals. The module also offers students the opportunt to explore, in critical and historical investigations, advances in the field that affect the nature of photographic practice and interpretations of the wor The module is well suited to students who have had limited prior experience of this field. |  |   |                                      |                  |                  |        |            |   |   |  |
| TERM 3  | Week 1  | Week 2   | Week 3  | Week 4                               | Week 5           | Week 6           | Week 7 | Week 8     | Week 9  | Week 10   |  |
| Syllabus Component                                      |   |  |   |                                      | Ma               | king             |        |            |   | •   |  |
|   |   | Students complete a sun       Students       Students create a pin hole camera and use the dark room to complete and develop a series of pin hole camera pictures.         Students complete a sun       Students create a pin hole camera and use the dark room to complete and develop a series of pin hole camera pictures. |   |                                      |                  |                  |        |            |   | Students<br>complete a<br>reflection in<br>the portfolio. |  |
| Syllabus Component                                      |   |  |   |                                      | Critical and His | storical Studies |        |            |   |   |  |
|   | Studentsleanr a<br>mandatory Wor<br>Safety procedur<br>room.  | k Health and   |   | about artist Man<br>mework to provic |                  |                  |        | Frames and |   |   |  |
| Outcomes  | M - M1, M3, N<br>CHS - CH4, CH5   |  | <b>M</b> - M1, M2, M<br><b>CHS</b> - CH2, CH3 |                                      |                  |                  |        |            | Assessment Outcomes - M1, M2,<br>M3, M4, M5, M6 |   |  |
| Art Movements<br>and Art Forms                          | Photographic  | Portfolio  | •   |                                      |                  |                  |        |            |   |   |  |
| Life Skills Unit of<br>Work                             |   |  |   |                                      |                  |                  |        |            |   |   |  |
| Life Skills<br>Assessment                               | Body of Work  |  |   |                                      |                  |                  |        |            |   |   |  |
| Life Skills<br>Outcomes                                 |   |  |   |                                      |                  |                  |        |            |   |   |  |
| Assessment Task<br>Name, Weighting,<br>Number, Outcomes | Assessment Ta<br>Body of Work   |  | comes M1, M2, N                               | 13, M4, M5, M6                       |                  |                  |        |            |   |   |  |
| Reporting<br>Outcomes                                   | M1, M5, M6, CH  | H1, CH2  |   |                                      |                  |                  |        |            |   |   |  |



### PHYSICS

| assessment activities as learning t                             | edule for formal assessments tasks. Teachers will also use other asks for students to gain feedback on their progress and for the   | Task No.                 | Таѕк 1                 | Таѕк 2  | Таѕк З  |
|---|---|--------------------------|------------------------|---|---|
| completing all forms of assessmen                               | stage in the learning cycle. All students are accountable for<br>nt including class work, homework tasks and course content with<br>y meet the requirements of this course. | Task<br>Type             | Go kart Depth Study    | First hand<br>investigation – Ray<br>model of light | Preliminary<br>examination                          |
|   |   | DATE DUE                 | Term 1, Week 6         | Term 2, Week 9                                      | Term 3, Week 9-10                                   |
| Syllabus Outcomes   | Components  | In Class or<br>Take Home | ☑ In Class □ Take Home | ⊠In Class<br>□ Take Home                            | <ul> <li>☑ In Class</li> <li>□ Take Home</li> </ul> |
| PH11-1, PH11-2, PH11-3,<br>PH11-4, PH11-5, PH11-6,<br>PH11-7    | Skills in Working Scientifically  | 60                       | 30                     | 20  | 10  |
| PH11-8, PH11-9,<br>PH11-10, PH11-11 Knowledge and understanding |   | 40                       | 10                     | 10  | 20  |
|   | Total Mark  | 100%                     | 40                     | 30  | 30  |

| Outcome   | Description   |
|-----------|---|
| PH11/12-1 | develops and evaluates questions and hypotheses for scientific investigation  |
| PH11/12-2 | designs and evaluates investigations in order to obtain primary and secondary data and information  |
| PH11/12-3 | conducts investigations to collect valid and reliable primary and secondary data and information  |
| PH11/12-4 | selects and processes appropriate qualitative and quantitative data and information using a range of appropriate media  |
| PH11/12-5 | analyses and evaluates primary and secondary data and information   |
| PH11/12-6 | solves scientific problems using primary and secondary data, critical thinking skills and scientific processes  |
| PH11/12-7 | communicates scientific understanding using suitable language and terminology for a specific audience or purpose  |
| PH11-8    | describes and analyses motion in terms of scalar and vector quantities in two dimensions and makes quantitative measurements and calculations for distance, displacement, speed velocity and acceleration |
| PH11-9    | describes and explains events in terms of Newton's Laws of Motion, the law of conservation of momentum and the law of conservation of energy  |
| PH11-10   | explains and analyses waves and the transfer of energy by sound, light and thermodynamic principles   |
| PH11-11   | explains and quantitatively analyses electric fields, circuitry and magnetism   |

| Co                    | urse: Ph   | ysics Ye  | ar: 11   | Stage   | Stage 6  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|---|--|---|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                       | ·  | ·   | Week 1-6   | ·   | ·  | Week 7-10        |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Unit of Work   |   | Kinematics   |   |  | Dynamics         |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Description  | masses involved in that motion. Uniform<br>displacement, speed, velocity, acceleration<br>Representations – including graphs and v  | omenon. The study of kinematics involves describe<br>y accelerated motion is described in terms of relati<br>n and time.<br>ectors, and equations of motion – can be used qual<br>iderstand that scientific knowledge enables scientis | onships between measurable itatively and quantitatively to  | cealar and vector quantities, including describe and predict linear motion. By | See next<br>page |  |  |  |  |
| T<br>e<br>r<br>m<br>1 | Outcomes   | <ul> <li>€ PH11/12-2 designs and evalu</li> <li>€ PH11/12-3 conducts investiga</li> <li>€ PH11/12-4 selects and process</li> <li>€ PH11/12-5 analyses and evalu</li> <li>€ PH11/12-6 solves scientific pr</li> <li>€ PH11/12-7 communicates s</li> <li>Knowledge and understanding</li> </ul> | tions to collect valid and reliable primary and seconses appropriate qualitative and quantitative data and ates primary and secondary data and information oblems using primary and secondary data, critical                           | in order to obtain primary and secondary data and information<br>id and reliable primary and secondary data and information<br>alitative and quantitative data and information using a range of appropriate media |  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  | for distance, displacement, sp  | 1  | two unitensions and makes (   |  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Subject Specific i.e. Module,<br>Area of Study, Text etc |   | Go Kart  | excursion   |  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Life Skills Unit of Work                                 |   |  | nd motion<br>everyday life  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Life Skills Outcomes                                     | Life Skills skill outcomes: SCLS6-1-7<br>Life Skills content outcomes: SCLS6-8  |  |   |  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Assessment Task Name,<br>Weighting, Number, Outcomes     | Task name: Go kart depth studyTask name: Preliminary ExaminationKnowledge Outcomes: PH11-8, PH11-9Knowledge Outcomes: PH11-8, PH11-10, PH11-10Skills Outcomes: PH11-13,4,5,6,7Skills Outcomes: PH11-1, PH11-2, PH11-3-7Task weighting: 40%Task weighting:                                     |  |   |  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Reporting Outcomes                                       |   | Reporting outcomes semester 1  | : РН11-3, РН11-6, РН11-8, РН  | 11-9   |                  |  |  |  |  |

|                       |                             | Week 1-3  | Week 4-10  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|                       | Unit of Work                | Dynamics  | Waves and thermodynamics   |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Description                 | Students study the motion of objects and the forces that act on them. They look at applying laws to various phenomena.  | Students explore the behaviour of wave motion and examine the characteristics of wavelength, frequency, period, velocity and amplitude. They will then able to demonstrate how waves can b reflected, refracted, diffracted and superposed (interfered) and to develop an understanding that not all waves require a medium for their propagation.   |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Outcomes                    | Working Scientifically  | Working Scientifically   |  |  |  |  |
| T<br>e<br>r<br>m<br>2 |                             | <ul> <li>€ PH11/12-1 develops and evaluates questions and hypotheses for scientific investigation</li> <li>€ PH11/12-2 designs and evaluates investigations in order to obtain primary and secondary data and information</li> <li>€ PH11/12-3 conducts investigations to collect valid and reliable primary and secondary data and information</li> <li>€ PH11/12-4 selects and processes appropriate qualitative and quantitative data and information using a range of appropriate media</li> <li>€ PH11/12-5 analyses and evaluates primary and secondary data, critical thinking skills and scientific problems using primary and secondary data, critical thinking skills and scientific processes</li> <li>€ PH11/12-7 communicates scientific understanding using suitable language and terminology for a specific audience or purpose</li> <li>Knowledge and understanding</li> <li>€ PH11-9 describes and explains events in terms of Newton's Laws of Motion, the law of conservation of momentum and the law of conservation of energy</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>€ PH11/12-1 develops and evaluates questions and hypotheses for scientific investigation</li> <li>€ PH11/12-2 designs and evaluates investigations in order to obtain primary and secondary data and information</li> <li>€ PH11/12-3 conducts investigations to collect valid and reliable primary and secondary data and information</li> <li>€ PH11/12-4 selects and processes appropriate qualitative and quantitative data and information using a range of appropriate media</li> <li>€ PH11/12-5 solves scientific problems using primary and secondary data, critical thinking skills and scientific processes</li> <li>€ PH11/12-7 communicates scientific understanding using suitable language and terminology for a specific audience or purpose</li> <li>Knowledge and understanding</li> <li>€ PH11-10 explains and analyses waves and the transfer of energy by sound, light and thermodynamic principles</li> </ul> |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Subject                     |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Life Skills Unit of<br>Work | Forces and motion ,Balanced and unbalanced forces   | Forces and motion, Opposition forces   |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Life Skills<br>Outcomes     | Life Skills skill outcomes: SCLS6-1-7<br>Life Skills content outcomes: SCLS6-9  | Life Skills skill outcomes: SCLS6-1-7<br>Life Skills content outcomes: SCLS6-10  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Assessment                  | Task name:<br>Go kart depth study<br>Knowledge Outcomes:Task name:<br>Preliminary ExaminationKnowledge Outcomes:<br>Skills Outcomes:PH11-8, PH11-9Skills Outcomes:<br>Task weighting:Weighting:<br>40%Knowledge Outcomes:<br>Skills Outcomes:<br>Task weighting: 30%  | Task name: Ray Model of Light FHI     Task name: Preliminary Examination       Knowledge Outcomes:     PH11-10       Skills Outcomes:     PH 11-3-6       Task weighting:     30%  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Reporting<br>Outcomes       | Reporting outcomes semester 1:<br>PH11-3,PH11-6, PH11-8,PH11-9  | Reporting outcomes semester 2:<br>PH11-3, PH11-6, PH11-10, PH11-11   |  |  |  |  |

|  |  | Week 1                              | Week 2  | Week 3 | Week 4 | Week 5                                | Week 6                 | Week 7 | Week 8 | Week 9 | Week 10 |  |  |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--------|--------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--|--|
|  | Unit of Work   |                                     | Electricity and magnetism Exam Period   |        |        |                                       |                        |        |        |        |         |  |  |
|  | Description  | matter. Interaction representations | ic theory and the laws of conservation of energy and electric charge are unifying concepts in understanding the electrical and magnetic properties and behaviour of<br>er. Interactions resulting from these properties and behaviour can be understood and analysed in terms of electric fields represented by lines. Students use these<br>sentations and mathematical models to make predictions about the behaviour of objects, and explore the limitations of the models.<br>ents also examine how the analysis of electrical circuits' behaviour and the transfer and conversion of energy in electrical circuits has led to a variety of technological applications. |        |        |                                       |                        |        |        |        |         |  |  |
|  | Outcomes   | Working Scientific                  | king Scientifically   |        |        |                                       |                        |        |        |        |         |  |  |
| Image: Construct of Const |  |                                     |   |        |        |                                       |                        |        |        |        |         |  |  |
| 5  | Subject Specific i.e. Module,<br>Area of Study, Text etc |                                     |   |        |        |                                       |                        |        |        |        |         |  |  |
|  | Life Skills Unit of Work                                 |                                     |   |        |        |                                       | nd motion<br>and repel |        |        |        |         |  |  |
|  | Life Skills Outcomes                                     |                                     |   |        |        | e Skills skill ou<br>Skills content o |                        |        |        |        |         |  |  |
|  | Assessment Task Name,<br>Weighting, Number, Outcomes     |                                     | Task name: Preliminary Examination<br>Knowledge Outcomes: PH11-8,PH11-10,PH11-11<br>Skills Outcomes: PH11-1, PH11-2, PH11-3-7<br>Task weighting: 30%  |        |        |                                       |                        |        |        |        |         |  |  |
| Reporting Outcomes     Reporting outcomes semester 2:       Reporting outcomes semester 2:     PH11-3, PH11-6, PH11-10, PH11-11  |  |                                     |   |        |        |                                       |                        |        |        |        |         |  |  |



# **SPORT, LIFESTYLE & RECREATION**

| Please note that this is only a schedule for formal assessments tasks. Teachers will also use other assessment activities as learning tasks for students to gain feedback on their progress and for the  | Task No.                 | Таѕк 1                    | Таѕк 2                               | Таѕк З                                   |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| purpose of determining the next stage in the learning cycle. All students are accountable for completing all forms of assessment including class work, homework tasks and course content with sustained diligence, to successfully meet the requirements of this course. | Module                   | Fitness                   | Games & Sports<br>Applications I     | Outdoor Recreation                       |
|  | Task<br>Type             | Fitness assessment task   | Games Application<br>assessment task | Outdoor Recreation<br>Written Reflection |
|  | DATE DUE                 | Term 1, Week 9            | Term 2, Week 4                       | Term 3, Week 7                           |
| Сомронентя   | In Class or<br>Take Home | ⊠ In Class<br>⊠ Take Home | ⊠ In Class<br>□ Take Home            | ⊠ In Class<br>⊠ Take Home                |
| Syllabus Outcomes  |                          | 1.3, 2.2, 3.3, 4.1        | 1.1, 1.3, 4.4                        | 1.3, 3.6, 4.1                            |
| Knowledge and understanding of course content  | 50%                      | 20%                       |                                      | 30%                                      |
| Skills in critical thinking, research, analysis, communicating and movement  | 50%                      | 10%                       | 35%                                  | 5%                                       |
| Total Mark   | 100%                     | 30%                       | 35%                                  | 35%                                      |

| Objectives  | Course Outcomes  |
|---|--|
| A student develops:   | A student:   |
| Knowledge and understanding of the factors<br>that influence health and participation in<br>physical activity         | <ul> <li>1.1 applies the rules and conventions that relate to participation in a range of physical activities</li> <li>1.2 explains the relationship between physical activity, fitness and healthy lifestyle</li> <li>1.3 demonstrates ways to enhance safety in physical activity</li> <li>1.4 investigates and interprets the patterns of participation in sport and physical activity in Australia</li> <li>1.5 critically analyses the factors affecting lifestyle balance and their impact on health status</li> <li>1.6 describes administrative procedures that support successful performance outcomes</li> </ul> |
| Knowledge and understanding of the principles<br>and processes impacting on the realisation of<br>movement potential  | <ul> <li>2.1 explains the principles of skill development and training</li> <li>2.2 analyses the fitness requirements of specific activities</li> <li>2.3 selects and participates in physical activities that meet individual needs, interests and abilities</li> <li>2.4 describes how societal influences impact on the nature of sport in Australia</li> <li>2.5 describes the relationship between anatomy, physiology and performance</li> </ul>   |
| The ability to analyse and implement strategies<br>that promote health, physical activity and<br>enhanced performance | <ul> <li>3.1 selects appropriate strategies and tactics for success in a range of movement contexts</li> <li>3.2 designs programs that respond to performance needs</li> <li>3.3 measures and evaluates physical performance capacity</li> <li>3.4 composes, performs and appraises movement</li> <li>3.5 analyses personal health practices</li> <li>3.6 assesses and responds appropriately to emergency care situations</li> <li>3.7 analyses the impact of professionalism in sport</li> </ul>   |
| A capacity to influence the participation and performance of self and others.   | <ul> <li>4.1 plans strategies to achieve performance goal</li> <li>4.2 demonstrates leadership skills and a capacity to work cooperatively in movement context</li> <li>4.3 makes strategic plans to overcome the barriers to personal and community health</li> <li>4.4 demonstrates competence and confidence in movement contexts</li> <li>4.5 recognises the skills and abilities required to adopt roles that support health, safety and physical activity</li> </ul>   |
| A lifelong commitment to an active, healthy<br>lifestyle and the achievement of movement<br>potential                 | <ul> <li>5.1 accepts responsibility for personal and community health</li> <li>5.2 willingly participates in regular physical activity</li> <li>5.3 values the importance of an active lifestyle</li> <li>5.4 values the features of a quality performance</li> <li>5.5 strives to achieve quality in personal performance</li> </ul>  |

| Со   | ourse:  | SLR   |  | Year:  | -   | 11SLR  |  | Stage:   | -   | Stage 6   |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Week 1     Week 2     Week 3     Week 4     Week 5     Week 6     Week 7     Week 8     Week 8 |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |  | Week 9  | Week 10   |  |  |  |
|  | Unit of Work Fitness                                    |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| T<br>e<br>r  | Description   | programs. Stu<br>develop a rep<br>gain benefits i | dents will exa<br>ertoire of fitne<br>n their short-t                              | mine the natures activities in the second seco | re of fitness, th<br>order to desig<br>term health, fit | e key elements<br>n, implement a<br>mess and perfo | of fitness prog<br>nd evaluate th<br>rmance. Stude | ram design and<br>eir own individ<br>nts may under | implement an<br>d how fitness ca<br>dual fitness prog<br>take further de<br>ile concepts to s | an be improved<br>gram. In the pr<br>stailed study in | l. Students will<br>ocess they will<br>areas such as |  |  |
| m  | Outcomes  |   |  |  |   | 1.2, 1.3, 2.2,                                     | 3.2, 3.3, 4.1                                      |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 1  | Subject Specific i.e. Module                            |   |  |  |   | <b>8.5 F</b> i                                     | tness  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
|  | Assessment Task Name,<br>Weighting, Number,<br>Outcomes |   | Task #1: Fitness assessment task<br>Weighting: 30%<br>Outcomes: 1.3, 2.2, 3.3, 4.1 |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
|  | Reporting Outcomes                                      |   |  |  |   | 1.3, 2.2,  | 3.3, 4.1   |  |   |   |  |  |  |

|   |  | Week 1   | Week 2   | Week 3   | Week 4  | Week 5   | Week 6  | Week 7   | Week 8  | Week 9                              | Week 10        |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|-------------------------------------|----------------|--|--|
|   | Unit of Work   | Social Perspectives of Games and Sport               |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |                                     |                |  |  |
| T<br>e  | Description  | reasons for pa<br>options are als<br>Students will a | rticipation in s<br>so provided. As<br>also have the o | port, and the in<br>a result of stu<br>pportunity to p | mpact that mee<br>dying this mode<br>participate in a | ctives that have<br>dia, economics a<br>ule students wi<br>range of popula<br>and historical c | and drug use h<br>I learn to critic<br>r physical activ | ave on sport. O<br>ally analyse the<br>vities in Austral | pportunities fo<br>e major issues a<br>ian society. Stu | or the investiga<br>affecting sport | tion of career |  |  |
| r   | Outcomes   |  | 1.1, 1.3, 2.1, 3.1, 3.2, 4.1, 4.4                      |  |   |  |   |  |   |                                     |                |  |  |
| m<br>  2  | Subject Specific i.e. Module,<br>Area of Study, Text etc |  |  |  | 8.13 Soci   | ial perspective  | es of Games a   | and Sport  |   |                                     |                |  |  |
| Assessment Task Name,       Task #2: Games Application assessment task         Weighting, Number,       Weighting: 35%         Outcomes       Outcomes: 1.1, 1.3, 4.4 |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |                                     |                |  |  |
|   | Reporting Outcomes     1.1, 1.3, 4.4                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |                                     |                |  |  |

|             |  | Week 1                                       | Week 2  | Week 3   | Week 4  | Week 5   | Week 6   | Week 7  | Week 8  | Week 9   | Week 10                                 |  |  |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|
|             | Unit of Work   |  | Outdoor Recreation  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| T<br>e<br>r |  | Students will first aid and o activities and | investigate re<br>campsite plan<br>l simulations t  | easons for par<br>ning. Student<br>throughout th | rticipation in c<br>s should be p<br>nis module. As | owledge neces<br>outdoor recrea<br>rovided with c<br>a result of stu<br>an appreciatio | tion, and dev<br>opportunities<br>udying this me | velop the skills<br>to participate<br>odule student | s associated w<br>e in practical o<br>s will learn to | vith navigation<br>outdoor recrea<br>oplan and imp | n, wilderness<br>ation<br>olement their |  |  |
| m           | Outcomes   |  |   |  | 1.1   | , 1.3, 1.4, 2.3,   | 3.6, 4.1, 4.2,                                   | 4.4   |   |  |   |  |  |
| 3           | Subject Specific i.e. Module,<br>Area of Study, Text etc |  |   |  |   | 8.11 Outdoo  | r Recreation                                     |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|             | Assessment Task Name,<br>Weighting, Number,<br>Outcomes  |  | Task #3: Outdoor Recreation Written Reflection assessment task<br>Weighting: 35%<br>Outcomes: 1.3, 3.6, 4.1 |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|             | Reporting Outcomes                                       |  |   |  |   | 1.3, 3.  | 6, 4.1   |   |   |  |   |  |  |



### **SOCIETY & CULTURE**

|  | hedule for formal assessments tasks. Teachers will also use other<br>g tasks for students to gain feedback on their progress and for the  | Task No.                    | Таѕк 1                | <b>Т</b> аѕк <b>2</b>   | Таѕк З                |
|--|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| purpose of determining the nex completing all forms of assessm | t stage in the learning cycle. All students are accountable for<br>ent including class work, homework tasks and course content with<br>ally meet the requirements of this course. | Task<br>Type                | Culture Study         | Research Method<br>Task | Mini PIP              |
|  |   | DATE DUE                    | Term 1, Week 6        | Term 2, Week 8          | Term 3, Week 7        |
|  | Components  | In Class<br>or Take<br>Home | In Class<br>Take Home | In Class<br>Take Home   | In Class<br>Take Home |
| P1, P2, P3, P4, P5   | Knowledge and understanding of course content   | 50                          | 20%                   | 20%                     | 10%                   |
| P6, P7, P8   | Application and evaluation of social and cultural research methods  | 30                          | 5%                    | 5%                      | 20%                   |
| P9, P10  | Communication of information, ideas and issues in appropriate forms   | 20                          | 5%                    | 5%                      | 10%                   |
|  | TOTAL   | 100                         | 30                    | 30                      | 40                    |

| OBJECTIVES  | HSC OUTCOMES   |
|---|--|
| A student develops:   | A student:   |
| social and cultural concepts and their application  | P1 identifies and applies social and cultural concepts   |
| personal, social and cultural identity<br>and interactions within societies<br>and cultures                                 | P2 describes personal, social and cultural identity<br>P3 identifies and describes relationships and interactions within and between social and cultural groups                                    |
| how personal experience and public<br>knowledge interact to develop<br>social and cultural literacy                         | P4 identifies the features of social and cultural literacy and how it develops   |
| continuity and change, personal and social futures  | P5 explains continuity and change and their implications for societies and cultures  |
| social and cultural research<br>methods   | P6 differentiates between social and cultural research methods   |
| apply ethical social and cultural<br>research to investigate and analyse<br>information from a variety of<br>sources        | P7 selects, organises and considers information from a variety of sources for usefulness, validity and bias<br>P8 plans and conducts ethical social and cultural research                          |
| communicate information, ideas<br>and issues in appropriate forms to<br>different audiences and in a variety<br>of contexts | P9 uses appropriate course language and concepts suitable for different audiences and contexts<br>P10 communicates information, ideas and issues using appropriate written, oral and graphic forms |

|         |                     |       | i  | i      | 1 |
|---------|---------------------|-------|----|--------|---|
| Course: | Society and Culture | Year: | 11 | Stage: | 6 |

|                  |   | Week 1                         | Week 2                                | Week 3          | Week 4      | Week 5     | Week 6  | Week 7                       | Week 8 | Week 9         | Week 10                           | Week 11 |  |  |
|------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|---|------------------------------|--------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------|--|--|
|                  | Unit of Work  |                                | Soc                                   | ial and Cultura | al World    |            |   | Personal and Social Identity |        |                |                                   |         |  |  |
|                  | Description   | The focus of this between grou | study is the intu<br>ups, both in the |                 |             |            | The focus of this study is the process of socialisation, and the development personal and social identity in individuals and groups in a variety of social a cultural settings. |                              |        |                |                                   |         |  |  |
|                  | Outcomes  | P1                             | ., P3, P4, P6,                        |                 | P7, P9, P10 |            |   |                              | P1,    | P2, P3, P5, P8 |                                   |         |  |  |
|                  | Subject Specific i.e.<br>Area of Study                      | The nature of                  | the social and<br>world               | cultural        | Fc          | ocus Study |   | My personal<br>identi        |        |                | Nature v nurture<br>Socialisation |         |  |  |
| T<br>e<br>r<br>m | Assessment Task,<br>Weighting, Outcomes                     |                                |                                       |                 | For         | Du         | Weighting:<br>Task: 1<br>ue: Term 1, V  | k: 1                         |        |                |                                   |         |  |  |
|                  | Reporting Outcomes  |                                |                                       |                 |             |            | P2, P4, P7,   | 7, P10                       |        |                |                                   |         |  |  |
|                  | Life Skills Unit of Work                                    |                                | C                                     | Cultural Backgi | round       |            |   | Culture in the Community     |        |                |                                   |         |  |  |
|                  | Life Skills Outcomes  |                                | S                                     | SCLS1; SCLS3; S | SCLS9       |            |   |                              | 5      | SCLS4; SCLS9   |                                   |         |  |  |
|                  | Life Skills Assessment<br>Task Name, weighting,<br>outcomes |                                |                                       |                 | Formal      | Du         | Weighting:<br>Task: 1<br>ue: Term 1, V  |                              | ation  |                |                                   |         |  |  |

|                  |   | Week 1   | Week 2          | Week 3                             | Week 4           | Week 5                         | Week 6         | Week 7       | Week 8                                     | Week 9        | Week 10   |  |
|------------------|---|--|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--|---------------|-----------|--|
|                  | Unit of Work  |  |                 | Socia                              | l and Cultural N | Norld & Perso                  | onal and Soc   | ial Identity | -  |               |           |  |
|                  | Description   | The focus of this st   | udy is the pro  | ocess of socia                     |                  | ne developme<br>social and cul | •              |              | ntity in indiv                             | iduals and gr | oups in a |  |
|                  | Outcomes  | P1, P2, P3, P5,  | P8              |                                    |                  | P2, P5, P                      | 7, P8          |              |  | P4, P9,       | P10       |  |
|                  | Subject Specific i.e. Area<br>of Study                      | Nature v nurt<br>Socialisation   |                 | Focus study                        |                  |                                | ocial and Cult |              | Process of research<br>(Personal Interest) |               |           |  |
| Т                | Life Skills Unit of Work                                    | Culture in the Com   | nmunity         | Research Skills Culture in Communi |                  |                                |                |              |  |               |           |  |
| e<br>r<br>m<br>2 | Assessment Task Name,<br>Weighting, Number,<br>Outcomes     | Formal Assessment Task Name: <b>Research Method Task</b><br>Weighting: 30%<br>Task: 2<br>Due: Term 2, Week 8<br>Outcomes: [P1, P2, P5, P7, P8] |                 |                                    |                  |                                |                |              |  |               |           |  |
|                  | Reporting Outcomes  |  | P2, P4, P7, P10 |                                    |                  |                                |                |              |  |               |           |  |
|                  | Life Skills Outcomes  |  |                 |                                    | SCLS             | 1; SCLS4; SCLS                 | 5; SCLS6       |              |  |               |           |  |
|                  | Life Skills Assessment<br>Task Name, weighting,<br>outcomes | Formal Assessment Task Name: <b>Topic Test</b><br>Weighting: 30%<br>Task: 2<br>Due: Term 2, Week 8<br>Outcomes: SCLS5; SCLS6                   |                 |                                    |                  |                                |                |              |  |               |           |  |

|                       |   | Week 1  | Week 2  | Week 3     | Week 4 | Week 5               | Week 6   | Week 7            | Week 8                   | Week 9 | Week 10 |  |  |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|------------|--------|----------------------|----------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------|---------|--|--|
|                       | Unit of Work  |   | Intercultural Communication   |            |        |                      |          |                   |                          |        |         |  |  |
|                       | Description   | The focus   | The focus of this study is to understand how people in different social, cultural and environmental settings behave, communicate and perceive the world around them so that they can better understand each other and their world |            |        |                      |          |                   |                          |        |         |  |  |
|                       | Outcomes  | P8, P10   | P1, I   | P2, P3, P7 |        | P8, P9,<br>P10       | P2, P3   | 3, P5             |                          |        |         |  |  |
|                       | Subject Specific i.e. Area<br>of Study                      | Personal<br>Interest  | The nature of Communication   | Focus      | Study  | Personal<br>Interest | Theories | Social<br>Control | Preliminary Examinations |        |         |  |  |
| T<br>e<br>r<br>m<br>3 | Assessment Task Name,<br>Weighting, Number,<br>Outcomes     |   | Formal Assessment Task Name: <b>Mini PIP</b><br>Weighting: 40%<br>Task: 3<br>Due: Term 3, Week 7<br>Outcomes: [P5, P6, P7, P8, P9, P10]   |            |        |                      |          |                   |                          |        |         |  |  |
|                       | Reporting Outcomes  | P5, P8, P9, P10   |   |            |        |                      |          |                   |                          |        |         |  |  |
|                       | Life Skills Unit of Work                                    | Work and Leisure Investigation  |   |            |        |                      |          |                   |                          |        |         |  |  |
|                       | Life Skills Outcomes  |   | SCLS2; SCLS6; SCLS7 SCLS8; SCLS9  |            |        |                      |          |                   |                          |        |         |  |  |
|                       | Life Skills Assessment Task<br>Name, weighting,<br>outcomes | Formal Assessment Task Name: <b>Culture Investigation</b><br>Weighting: 40%<br>Task: 3<br>Due: Term 3, Week 7<br>Outcomes: SCLS8; SCLS9 |   |            |        |                      |          |                   |                          |        |         |  |  |



## **VISUAL ARTS**

|  | nedule for formal assessments tasks. Teachers will also use other   | Task No.                    | ΤΑ5Κ 1                                   | Таѕк 2                            | Task 3                              |
|--|---|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| purpose of determining the next completing all forms of assessme                   | tasks for students to gain feedback on their progress and for the<br>stage in the learning cycle. All students are accountable for<br>ent including class work, homework tasks and course content with<br>Ily meet the requirements of this course. | Task<br>Type                | Body of Work and<br>Extended<br>Response | Body of Work and<br>VAPD research | Yearly Examination and Body of Work |
|  |   | DATE DUE                    | Term 1 Week 9                            | Term 2 Week 10                    | Term 3 Week<br>9-10                 |
|  | Components  | In Class<br>or Take<br>Home | ⊠ In Class<br>⊠ Take Home                | ⊠ In Class<br>⊠ Take Home         | ⊠ In Class<br>□ Take Home           |
| P1, P2, P3, P4, P5, P6<br>LS: VALS 1, VALS 2,<br>VALS 4, VALS 5, VALS<br>6, VALS 9 | ARTMAKING   | 50%                         | 10%                                      | 20%                               | 20%                                 |
| P7, P8, P9, P10<br>LS: VALS 3, VALS 7,<br>VALS 8                                   | CRITICAL AND HISTORICAL STUDIES   | 50%                         | 20%                                      | 10%                               | 20%                                 |
|  | TOTAL   | 100%                        | 30%                                      | 30%                               | 40%                                 |

| OBJECTIVES                           | OUTCOMES   |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| A student develops:                  | A student:   |
| Artmaking: Students will develop     | P1 – explores the conventions of practice in artmaking   |
| knowledge, skills and understanding  | P2 – explores the roles and relationships between the concepts of artist, artwork, world and audience                        |
| of how they may represent their      | P3 – identifies the frames as the basis of understanding expressive representation through the making of art                 |
| interpretations of the world in      | P4 – investigates subject matter and forms as representations in artmaking   |
| artmaking as an informed point of    | P5 – investigates ways of developing coherence and layers of meaning in the making of art                                    |
| view.                                | P6 – explores a range of material techniques in ways that support artistic intentions  |
| Critical and Historical Studies:     | P7 – explores the conventions of practice in art criticism and art history   |
| Students will develop knowledge,     | P8 – explores the roles and relationships between concepts of artist, artwork, world and audience through critical and       |
| skills and understanding of how they | historical investigations of art   |
| may represent an informed point of   | P9 – identifies the frames as the basis of exploring different orientations to critical and historical investigations of art |
| view about the visual arts in their  | P10 – explores ways in which significant art histories, critical narratives and other documentary accounts of the visual     |
| critical and historical accounts.    | arts can be constructed.   |

| Course:  |   |   | Visual A                              | rts   |  | Year 11  |        |   |  |   | Stage 6       |         |         |  |  |
|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--------|---|--|---|---------------|---------|---------|--|--|
| Unit of Work   | Identity?   |   |                                       |   |  |  |        |   |  |   |               |         |         |  |  |
| Description  | Scription The Concept: Students are introduced to the agencies of the visual arts syllabus with a focus on how they can explore the concept of identity is focused on building skills in communication of concepts to their audience. Students will complete an identity case study focusing on the concept and artist movements. Students are led through a series of activities to broaden their understanding of contemporary art practices will discuss and interpret artworks of various artists that will influence their art making. |   |                                       |   |  |  |        |   |  |   | he concept of |         |         |  |  |
| TERM 1   | Week 1  | Week 2  | Week 3                                | Week 4  | Week 5   | Week 6   | Week 7 | Week 8  | Week 9   | Week 10   | Week 11       | Week 12 | Week 13 |  |  |
| Syllabus Component   |   |   | •                                     |   |  |  | Artn   | naking  |  |   |               |         |         |  |  |
|  | Introducto<br>drawing ta<br>introducin<br>portraitur<br>facial<br>proportion<br>along with<br>with<br>experimer<br>drawing<br>technique   | asks det<br>ng gra<br>e, var<br>wit<br>ns stri<br>n | th a focus o                          | ait using<br>oring the<br>ng techniques               | Students complete their own mixed media self<br>portrait. A series of graphite, charcoal and ink<br>portraits will be completed, before commencing<br>work on a large A2 sized work. Students will<br>continuously refer to the subjective and<br>structural frames along with analysed artists to<br>develop depth and refinement in the drawing. |  |        | Assessmen<br>t Task 1<br>Due<br>Body of<br>Work -<br>Weighting<br>10% | Students<br>complete a<br>critical<br>reflection<br>of their<br>artmaking<br>practice<br>using the<br>frames in<br>their VAPD. | Students to develop a Ben Quilty inspired<br>portrait, focusing on the various ways<br>that can be applied. A focus on the<br>conceptual ideas will be developed, with<br>continual refinement. |               |         |         |  |  |
| Syllabus Component   | onent Critical and Historical Studies   |   |                                       |   |  |  |        |   |  |   |               |         |         |  |  |
| Students are<br>introduced to<br>the syllabus<br>frameworks,<br>theStudents explore the<br>concept of identity, focusing<br>on how one's artmaking<br>practice is informed by<br>micro and macro events.Students explore the<br>focusing on how or<br>informed by<br>Modernism, PersonPreliminary<br>visual arts<br>course and<br>start to map<br>out the<br>concept of<br>identity.Students explore the<br>focusing on how or<br>informed by<br>Modernism, PersonStudents explore the<br>focusing on how or<br>informed by<br>Modernism, PersonFrames/conceptual<br>concept of<br>identity.Frames/conceptual<br>framework/Artist PracticeStudents explore the<br>focusing on how or<br>informed by<br>Modernism, Person |   |   | how one's<br>w micro an<br>– Developr | s artmaking pra<br>d macro events<br>ment of Australi | ctice is   | Assessmen<br>t Task 1<br>Due<br>Extended<br>Response -<br>Weighting<br>20% |        | focusing o<br>is informe<br>Ben Quilty<br>Culture, Ic                 | d by micro and ı<br>v – Abstract Expr  | making practice<br>macro events.<br>ressionism – War,   |               |         |         |  |  |

|  |   | <ul> <li>Students will be exposed to the extended response scaffold with a focus on developing metalanguage.</li> <li>Students will also be exposed to a variety of short answer response questions with a focus on deliberate practice.</li> </ul> |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Outcomes   | AM - P.4, P.5,       AM - P.1, P.2       AM - P.1, P.2, P.3, P.4, P.5, P.6,       Assessment       AM - P.3, P.5         P.6,       CHS - P.7, P.8, P.9       CHS - P.7, P.8, P.9       CHS - P.8, P.10       Dutcomes - P.1,       CHS - P.7, P.8, P.9 |   |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Art Movements<br>and Art Forms                             | Drawing, Painting   |   |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Life Skills Unit of<br>Work                                | Identity  |   |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Life Skills<br>Assessment                                  | Formative Ass   | sessment of Body of Wo  | rk |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Extended Res  | ponse   |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Life Skills<br>Outcomes                                    | LS1, LS3  |   |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assessment Task<br>Name, Weighting,<br>Number,<br>Outcomes | Assessment Task 1, 30% Outcomes P.1, P.2, P.3, P.5, P.8, P9<br>Body of Work = 10%<br>Extended Response = 20%  |   |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reporting<br>Outcomes                                      | P.1, P.2, P.3, P.5  | P.1, P.2, P.3, P.5, P.8, P9   |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Unit of Work          |  | That is a pretty bowl   |   |  |  |        |   |   |  |  |  |   |        |         |  |    |
|-----------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--------|---|---|--|--|--|---|--------|---------|--|----|
| Description           | The Concept Cultural Ceramics: This unit will be exploratory of the concepts of significance of form and mark making, as well as the development and changes of art with a particular inclination to three-dimensional forms in ceramics. This exploration will be done through all of the frames, and conceptual framework. Students will gain understanding of the cultural and functional aspects of ceramics, and will be expected to delve into their own heritage and bring concepts of identity into this unit. An expectation is that students will develop a strong understanding of the ever developing artwork, and begin to deepen knowledge of conceptual art as well as appreciation of the traditional. Students will also explore other cultural sculpture styles to further develop material and conceptual understanding, which will be informed through students choices.   |   |   |  |  |        |   |   |  |  |  |   |        |         |  |    |
| TERM 2                | Week 1         Week 2         Week 3         Week 4         Wee         Wee         Week 7         Week 7         Week 8         Week 9         Week 11         Wee         K 14         K 14 <thk 14<="" th="">         K 14</thk> |   |   |  |  |        |   | Wee<br>k 15   |  |  |  |   |        |         |  |    |
| Syllabus<br>Component | Artmaking  |   |   |  |  |        |   |   |  |  |  |   |        |         |  |    |
|                       | Students<br>research into<br>their own<br>ceramic cultural<br>history. Treating<br>this artmaking<br>task as a ceramic<br>body of work.  | pinch pot an<br>various cera<br>techniques<br>mould and s<br>students are<br>pinch pot, s<br>create sketc | amic art making<br>such as coil,<br>slabs. Whilst<br>e making a small<br>tudents will<br>ches and "how<br>o create their<br>illy inspired | full ceramic<br>design and<br>ceramic cult<br>Students wi<br>documentir<br>process in t<br>including re<br>changes, an<br>developmen<br>Students wi<br>progress ch | ull ceramic process to<br>lesign and build their |        | Assessment<br>Task 2 Due<br>Body of Work -<br>Weighting 20% | Students<br>complete a<br>critical<br>reflection of<br>their<br>artmaking<br>practice using<br>the frames in<br>their VAPD. |  |  |  | Students to<br>sculpture f<br>miniature | orms a | nd crea |  | al |
| Syllabus<br>Component |  |   |   |  |  | Critic | al and Historical St  | udies   |  |  |  |   |        |         |  |    |

|   | Students to learn<br>about the history of<br>ceramics and<br>develop a timeline.                                | Stephen Bird case study<br>– Toby Jug and the<br>contemporary.<br>Artist Practice/<br>Conceptual Framework/<br>Frames | Ah Xian case<br>study –<br>Contemporary<br>Ceramics in<br>China<br>Artist Practice/<br>Conceptual<br>Framework/<br>Frames | Assessment Task 2 Due<br>VAPD Research –<br>Weighting 10% | Grayson Perry Case<br>Study –<br>Identity, Gender<br>through Culture<br><b>Artist Practice</b> /<br>Conceptual<br>Framework/ <b>Frames</b> | Student directed case study with specific artists<br>curated by students.<br>(Week 9-10 Term 3, Prelim Exams) |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Outcomes  | <b>AM</b> - P.4, P.5, P.6,<br><b>CHS</b> – P.7, P.8, P.9, P.1   | 0   | <b>AM</b> - P.1, P.2, P.3,<br><b>CHS</b> - P.8, P.9, P.10   |   |  | AM - P.1, P.2, P.3, P.4,<br>CHSP.9<br>Assessment Outcomes: P.1, P.4, P.6, P.7,P.8                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Art<br>Movements<br>and Art<br>Forms                          | Drawing, Ceramics   | Drawing, Ceramics   |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Life Skills<br>Unit of<br>Work                                | That is a pretty bow  | That is a pretty bowl   |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Life Skills<br>Assessment                                     | Formative Assessmo<br>VAPD Research   | Formative Assessment of Body of Work<br>VAPD Research   |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Life Skills<br>Outcomes                                       | LS2, LS4  |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assessment<br>Task Name,<br>Weighting,<br>Number,<br>Outcomes | Assessment Task 2, 30% Outcomes: P.1, P.4, P.6, P.7,P.8<br>Body of Work (AM) = 20%<br>VAPD Research (CHS) = 10% |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reporting<br>Outcomes   | P.1, P.4, P.6, P.7,P.8  |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |